

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

1958.

Administrative Officer, South Georgia, apptd. Receiver of Wrecks, South Georgia	94
Aldridge, Miss G., apptd. Clerk, Education Dept.	7
Anderson, Miss D., Resignation	19
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., apptd. Acting Senior Medical Officer acted as Senior Medical Officer	77 146
Atkins, S. P., Promotion	1
Bartlett, D. J., apptd. Asst. Master, Education Dept.	111
" F. A., apptd. Teacher, Education Dept.	1
Barton, A. G., Instrument, Member of Executive Council	104
Bennett, S., apptd. Temp. Member Apprenticeship Board	78
Biggs, G. N., Temporary Secondment	61
Bonner, G. C. R., apptd. Registrar to perform a marriage	42
" J. F., Death of	63
Bound, J., acted as Colonial Secretary	20
Braxton, T. N., retirement of	107
Brown, Dr. F. H., apptd. Medical Officer	111
" Miss M., apptd. Matron, Medical Dept.	111
Browning, Miss H., transfer from Audit to Secretariat	1
" R., apptd. Acting Registrar, Official Administrator & Notary Public	42
Butler, Miss L., Nurse Probationer	41
Board of Health, Members of	63
Brand, Livestock, approved and registered for Rincon Grande	2
Cameron, N. K., Leave from Executive Council	146
Campbell, I. T., confirmation of appointment	103
Canning, Miss M. P., resignation of	103
Carter, B. S., apptd. Auditor	111
" R. E. P., apptd. Jur. W/T Operator, S. Georgia	103
" Miss R. F., apptd. Clerk, F.I.D.S.	103
Clark, D. J., apptd. Member, Broadcasting Advisory Committee	2
Clarke, R., apptd. Mechanic, P.W.D.	1
" " promoted to Senior Mechanic, P.W.D.	137
Committees -	
Cost of Living Committee - findings	78, 138, 104, 20
Hospital Visiting Committee	20
DeSaram, Surg.-Lieut. R. B., apptd. Temporary Medical Officer	107
Dihlmann, Miss R., apptd. Nurse Probationer	41
" resignation of	107
Dixon, E. V., retirement of	107
Daylight Saving	42, 112
Earmark, Livestock - R. J. C. Bundes	138
Elliott, F. K., Transfer date	104
Emerson, Dr. D., apptd. Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	19
Exchange Control, removal of restrictions on importation of sterling notes	94
Fleuret, D., retirement of	111
" Mrs. R., Acted as Matron, Medical Dept.	138
Gilruth, T. A., Leave from Executive Council	146
Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Treasurer	138
Goodwin, W. A. N., Temporary Secondment	61
Goss, Mrs. R. V., apptd. Telephone Operator	111
Green, Capt. J. R., apptd. in Command of F.I.D.F.	62
Green, J. R., promoted to Secretary, F.I.D.S.	103
" acted as Secretary, F.I.D.S.	104
Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G., extension of leave	42
Gutteridge, E. C., confirmation of appointment	1
Governor's return to Stanley	2, 8, 20, 42, 94, 138
Halliday, Miss J., apptd. Assistant Teacher	19
Hansen, R. B., Publican's Licence, Ship Hotel	179
Harding, H. C., leave from Executive Council	146
Harries, Mrs. R. N., resignation of	111
Hasenholler, W., application for Naturalization	104, 108, 112
" confirmation of appointment	41
Hirtle, W., redesignation of Post	2
Howatt, Miss J., apptd. Clerk, Customs & Harbour	77
Hughes, H. M., apptd. Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	137
Honours, New Year	2
Honours, Birthday	94

Ikkint, D. E. J., apptd. Constable/Handyman, S. Georgia	137
Instrument appointing A. G. Barton, as Member of Executive Council	104
Instrument appointing A. G. Denton-Thompson, as Governor's Deputy	22, 139
Instrument appointing S. G. Trees as Governor's Deputy	9, 21, 95
Jennings, Miss A., transfer to Clerk, Posts & Tels.	111
Johnson, Mrs. P. T., resignation of	137
Jones, H. J., redesignation of Post	2
King, J. R., apptd. Electrician, Power & Electrical	61
" V. T., apptd. Acting Head Printer	77
" " acted as Head Printer	146
Leave -	
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	19
Barnes, N. A.	145
Beardmore, D.	77
Bennett, H.	19
Bonner, W. N.	7, 138
Booth, S. A.	19, 112
Campbell, Miss J.	41, 138
Carey, T. J.	19, 138
Carlyle, W. J.	112
Collings, O. J.	112
Curtis, Dr. (Miss) J. M.	7
Denton-Thompson, A. G.	41, 138
Dumaresq, M. R.	112
Dunbar, Miss M.	1, 93
Emerson, Dr. D.	145
Fern, E. T.	7
Fuller, J. S.	41, 138
Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G.	7
Hall, A. H.	93
Honeyman, D. M.	103, 145
" Mrs. D. M.	103, 145
Ikkint, D. E. J.	103, 138
Kerr, J.	61
Lellman, F. T.	19, 138
Livermore, A. E.	41, 145
Matthew, J. W.	138
McLeod, H.	112
Myles, W. B.	77
O'Sullivan, D. W.	112
Quigley, J. J.	138
Sedgwick, H. H.	41, 145
Slessor, Dr. R. S.	41, 145
Smillie, J. B.	112
Smith, M. H.	77
Startin, P. J.	103
Stellfeld, Miss L. B. R.	19
Tapper, R.	1
Todd, R. T.	93, 1
Toye, G. C.	41, 107
Wallace, J.	138
Wollman, G.	138
Lellman, E. F., retirement of	107
Luxton, H. T., promotion	1
Legislative Council minutes	66
Macedowall, J., apptd. Sub-Postmaster, IGYE Base, Halley Bay	7
Marks, D. A., apptd. Jnr. Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	145
Marshall, J. W., apptd. Jnr. Whale Fishery Inspector, South Georgia	137
Matthew, J. W., apptd. Administrative Officer, S. Georgia	93
May, Miss I. E., apptd. Clerk, Secretariat	111
McDonald, D., apptd. Plumber/Pipe Fitter	103
McKay, Miss E., apptd. Nurse Probationer	61
McLeod, Miss P., apptd. Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	41
McMullen, Miss E., confirmation of appointment	41
Morrison, D. R., redesignation of Post	2
Magistrates and Justices of the Peace - list of	62
" " amend. to list	94
Medical Practitioners - list of	20
" " - additions to list of	62, 112, 138, 146

INDEX—continued.

Ministers of Religion registered to celebrate marriages	2	Probate	8, 63, 78, 94, 108, 146
additions to	2	Public Holidays	2
Notice, Wool Intelligence	8	Proclamations:	
Nesbitt, I. H., acted as Officer-in-charge, South Georgia	138	No. 6 of 1957	Place-names in Dependencies 3
Orders:		" 1 " 1958	Date for Legislative Council Meeting 35
No. 1 of 1958	Old Age Pensions Order, 1958 -	" 2 " "	Place-names in Dependencies 64
Exemption of Officers & Crew of			
R.R. Ships	78	Quigley, J. J., Promotion	137
" 2 " "	Diplomatic Privileges (International	Reive, C. T., Promotion	1
Refugee Org. Revocation) Order, 1958	114	" G, Resignation of	41
" 3 " "	Harbour Order, 1958	Regulations:	
" 4 " "	Diplomatic Privileges (Universal	Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regs., 1957	109
Postal Union) Order, 1958	147	No. 1 of 1958	Fisheries (Amend.) Regs., 1958 10
" 5 " "	Diplomatic Privileges (World	" 2 " "	Stanley Water Supply (Amend.) Regs. 10
Meteorological Org.) Order, 1958	149	" 3 " "	Whaling (Amend.) Regs. 115
" 6 " "	Diplomatic Privileges (International	" 4 " "	Pensions (E. M. Cawell) Regs. 157
Telecommunications Union) Ord., 1958	151	" 5 " "	Pensions (Amend.) Regs. 158
" 7 " "	Post Office (Amend.) Order, 1958	" 6 " "	(No. 2) Regs. 161
" 8 " "	Consular Conventions (Italian	" 7 " "	Live Stock Quarantine (Amend.) Regs. 161
Republic) Order, 1958	154	Reports:	
" 9 " "	Diplomatic Privileges (International	Annual Medical & Sanitary Report, 1957	79
Civil Aviation Org.) (Amendment)		Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1956/57	28
Order, 1958	155	1957/58	126
" 10 " "	Consular Conventions (Federal	Government Savings Bank Report 1956/57	43
Republic of Germany) Order, 1958	156	Note Security Fund, 1956/57	25
" 11 " "	Old Age Pensions Order, 1958 -	1957/58	120
Roosendaal	157	Old Age Pensions Equalization Fund, 1957/58	123
Ordinances, Bills for		Education Report (Triennial) 1955-57	130
Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1958	11	Roberts, R. J., resignation of	93
Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958	38	W., Promotion	1
Customs (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	129	Robson, L. M., apptd. Engineman, Power & Electrical	61
Defence Force (Amend.) Ordinance, 1959	169	Rowlands, H. T., apptd. Acting Assistant Treasurer	77
Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforce.) Ord., 1959	171	" " acted as " "	138
Guardianship & Custody of Children Ord., 1958	11	Rules:	
Harbour (Amend.) Ordinance, 1958	37	Pay & Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees, 1958	32
Legislative Council (Elections) (Amend.) Ord., 1959	163	" " " " " " " " 1959	141
Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	39	Sedgwick Miss D., redesignation of Post	2
Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1959	167	Senior Medical Officer, Leave from Executive Council	146
Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	36	Shackel, A. P., Promotion	1
Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ord., 1959	163	Shields, J., apptd. Cook/Steward, South Georgia	137
Scientific & Industrial Research Council		Shido, H. E., redesignation of Post	2
(Vesting of Property Ord. 1958	16	Smith, E. S., Promotion	1
Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ord., 1958	17	" Mrs. F., resignation of	19
(1957-58) Ord., 1959	162	" M., redesignation of Post	2
Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1959	168	Stewart, G. A., apptd. Meat Inspector	146
Ordinances:		Stroughair, C., resignation of	77
Colony		Supt. of Education, apptd. Ex-officio Member,	
No. 1 of 1958	Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	Apprenticeship Board	8
" 2 " "	Application of Enactments	School Terms and Holidays	146
(Amend.) Ord., 1958	48	Summary of findings of Enquiry into Aircraft accident	42
" 3 " "	Guardianship & Custody of	Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30/6/57	65
Children Ord., 1958	49	" " 30/6/58	117
" 4 " "	Scientific & Industrial Research Council	" " Receipts & Payments, 30/6/58	118
(Vesting of Property) Ord., 1958	53	Statement of Dependencies Assets & Liabilities, 30/6/57	98
" 5 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	Receipts & Payments, 30/6/57	96
" 6 " "	Harbour (Amend.) Ord., 1958	Supplies & Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945	7
" 7 " "	Supplementary Appropriation	Thompson, K., confirmation of appointment	41
(1956-57) Ord., 1958	57	Tove, G. C., redesignation of Post	2
" 8 " "	Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1958	Trees, S. G., apptd. Acting Colonial Secretary	77
Dependancies		" " acted as Colonial Secretary	138
No. 1 of 1958	Appropriation (Dependencies)	Tuckett, F. R., Jr., Whale Fishery Inspector, S. Geo.	137
(1958-59) Ord., 1958	105	Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor	
" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation	and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	63, 94, 104
(Dependancies) (1956-57) Ord., 1958	113	Town Council:	
Non-disallowance of Ordinances:		By-Election date	94
Colony		Register of Electors	112
No. 3 of 1957	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1957	Statement of Assets & Liabilities 31/12/56	6
" 1 " 1958	Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ord., 1958	" " Revenue & Expenditure 1956	4
" 2 " "	Application of Enactments	" " Assets & Liabilities 31/12/57	99
(Amend.) Ord., 1958	108	" " Revenue & Expenditure 1957	100
" 3 " "	Guardianship & Custody of	Vital Statistics 1957	23
Children Ord., 1958	108	Walmsley, R. J., apptd. Registrar to perform marriage	104
" 4 " "	Scientific & Industrial Research Council	Walton, W. S., apptd. Chief Constable	61
(Vesting of Property) Ord., 1958	112	Ward, A. H., apptd. Deputy Registrar, Darwin	94
" 5 " "	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1958	" " acted as " Headmaster, Darwin Board. School	146
" 6 " "	Harbour (Amend.) Ord., 1958	" Mrs. A. H., acted as Matron " " "	146
" 7 " "	Supplementary Appropriation	Watson, Mrs. M. E., death of	62
(1956-57) Ord., 1958	108	Watson, N., confirmation of appointment	145
" 8 " "	Appropriation (1958-59) Ord., 1958	Watts, Miss H., apptd. Assistant Teacher	61
Dependancies		Whitney, J. R., apptd. Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	7
No. 5 of 1957	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2)		
Ord., 1957	42		
Pallini, G. L., redesignation of Post	2		
Death of	138		
Peck, Miss I., apptd. Nurse Probationer	107		
Pitaluga, Mrs G., apptd. Member, Broad-			
casting Advisory Committee	104		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 JANUARY, 1958.

No. 1.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bartlett, F. A.	Education	Teacher	13.11.57	—
Clark, R.	Public Works	Mechanic	1.11.57	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Gutteridge, E. C.,	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	1.4.54	—

PROMOTIONS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Atkins, S. P.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.1.57.
Luxton, H. T.	" "	Clerk	Senior Clerk	1.11.57.
Reive, C. T.	" "	Electrician	Senior Electrician & Broadcasting Engineer	1.1.57.
Roberts, W.	" "	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.1.57.
Roberts, W.	" "	Senior Watch Operator	Supervisor, W/T Section	1.11.57.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Constable	Senior Constable	1.11.57.
Smith, E. S.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	Senior Watch Operator	1.11.57.

TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Browning, Miss H.	Clerk, Audit Department	Clerk, Secretariat	1.1.58.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dunbar, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	26.12.57 141 days	—
Tapper, R.	Public Works	Painter	26.12.57 167 days	—
Todd, R. T.	" "	Painter	26.12.57 141 days	—

REDESIGNATION OF POSTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Pilot	Senior Pilot	1.1.57.
Smith, M.	"	Ground Engineer	Senior Engineer	1.1.57.
Jones, H. D.	"	Second Engineer	Engineer	1.1.57.
Slade, H. E.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	Senior Electrician	1.1.57.
Pallini, G. L.	Public Works	Mechanic	Senior Mechanic	1.1.57.
Hirtle, W.	Treasury	Clerk	Income Tax Officer	16.3.57.
Sedgwick, Miss D.	"	Clerk	Cashier	1.1.57.
Morrison, D. R.	Secretariat	Chief Clerk	Senior Clerk	16.3.57

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 62. 2nd December, 1957.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. D. J. CLARK, J.P.,

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, with effect from the 22nd November, 1957.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 63. 3rd December, 1957.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 2 of 1957, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages :-

The Reverend John Senior Chaplain of
Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A. Christ Church Cathedral.

Ref. 1163.

No. 64. 14th December, 1957.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 18th November, 1957, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 14th December, 1957.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 65. 21st December, 1957.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1958 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 4th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 7th April.
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Monday, 21st April.
Empire Day	...	Saturday, 24th May.
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 4th August.
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Monday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	...	Thursday, 25th "
		Friday, 26th "
		Saturday, 27th "

Ref. 201/33.

No. 1. 1st January, 1958.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance :-

The Right Reverend Daniel Ivor Evans, C.B.E.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend John Ozanne Vere-Stead, B.A.	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Father Cornelius Landman	Assistant Priest St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Walter Forrest McWhann, M.B.E.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 2. 1st January, 1958.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1958.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :-

O.B.E. (Civil) -

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P.

Ref. 0107/C/II.

20th December, 1957.

LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE.

BRAND.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 (2) of the Livestock Ordinance, (Cap. 40), notice is hereby given that the Brand printed below has been approved and registered in the name of Miss Diana Jane Pitaluga, of Rincon Grande, East Falkland.

Brand 

G. A. STEWART,
O. i/c. Agricultural Dept.

No. 6

Proclamation

1957

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Supplement No. 1) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 26th September, 1957, to be accepted place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and fifty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1956

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE						
1. Town Clerk	395	210	10	2	210 10 2	184 9 10
2. CEMETERY						
(a) Wages	270	273	2	11		
(b) Upkeep	70	15	1	1		
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					288 4 0	51 16 0
3. FIRE BRIGADE						
(a) Wages	370	368	12	6		
(b) Upkeep	50	93	2	1		
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					461 14 7	41 14 7
4. LIBRARY						
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0		
(b) Books	30	1	12	6		
<i>Total Library</i> ...					149 12 6	28 7 6
5. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Telephones	10	6	2	6		
(b) Stationery	10	31	8	11		
(c) Provident Fund	32	13	14	9		
(d) O. A. Pensions	23	22	10	0		
(e) Election	2		15	0		
(f) Audit	15					
(g) Insurance	20	12	15	6		
(h) Unforeseen	50	8	6	5		
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					95 13 1	66 6 11
6. CHARITABLE RELIEF	800	556	8	6	556 8 6	243 11 6
7. PUBLIC BATHS and GYMNASIUM						
(a) Wages	80	65	13	10		
(b) Fuel	80	1	15	0		
(c) Light	46	22	13	5		
(d) Supplies	15	13	8	11		
(e) Laundry	3					
<i>Total Public Baths and Gymnasium</i>					103 11 2	120 8 10
8. SCAVENGING						
(a) Sanitation	590	587	18	0		
(b) Fuel	26	46	0	0		
(c) Repairs	30	68	13	3		
(d) Connections	70	4	2	8		
(e) Ash Contract	800	983	6	8		
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1690 0 7	174 0 7
9. STREET LIGHTING						
(a) Current	300	311	0	0		
(b) Repairs	25	75	19	1		
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					386 19 1	61 19 1
10. TOWN HALL						
(a) Cleaner	365	375	2	2		
(b) Fuel	200	472	19	0		
(c) Light	85	116	17	10		
(d) Cleaning	15	31	1	6		
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					996 0 6	331 0 6
11. WATER SUPPLY						
(a) Ships	10					
(b) Repairs	60	54	5	5		
(c) Connections	—	2	15	11		
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					57 1 4	12 18 8
12. TRANSPORT						
(a) Wages	—					
(b) Upkeep	100	463	3	8		
<i>Total Transport</i> ...					463 3 8	363 3 8
13. REPAYMENT OF LOAN	210					210 0 0
14. GARAGE	130	161	0	11	161 0 11	31 0 11
15. TOWN HALL FANS	—	70	10	10		
16. CEMETERY COTTAGE	—	221	3	8		
17. ARCH GREEN SPECIAL EXPENDITURE	—	278	3	10		
18. RODENT CONTROL	—	34	2	9		
19. SANITARY CART	—	6	0	0		
					610 1 1	610 1 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	5535	6230	1	2	6230 1 2	1613 0 5
Fire Brigade Fund					94 14 9	
Advances					19 10 0	
Deposits					343 6 1	
					6687 12 0	
Cash Balance, 31.12.56					979 2 6	
					7666 14 6	

J. J. HANDSAKER,
Town Clerk.

19th March, 1957.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL
REVENUE 1956

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
1. CEMETERY	80	73	15	9	73	15	9	6	4	3
2. MISCELLANEOUS	45	80	1	10	80	1	10	35	1	10
3. GOVERNMENT GRANT	800	800	0	0	800	0	0			
4. LIBRARY	70	59	1	3	59	1	3	10	18	9
5. GYMNASIUM	134	180	1	1	180	1	1	46	1	1
6. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	3107	2425	2	4						
(b) Government Contribution		356	0	0						
Total General Rate					2781	2	4	325	17	8
7. WATER RATE										
(a) Rate	715	429	11	0						
(b) Sales		85	1	1						
Total Water Rate					514	12	1	200	7	11
8. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hiring	1010	454	4	6						
(b) Government Contribution		298	0	9						
Total Town Hall					752	5	3	257	14	9
9. TRANSPORT	25	4	3	9	4	3	9	20	16	3
Renovation Gymnasium		300	0	0	300	0	0	300	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue	5986	5545	3	4	5545	3	4	381	2	11
Deposits					256	12	10			
Advances					51	16	10			
Capital					16	0	7			
Fire Brigade Fund					8	19	3			
Charitable Relief					86	14	3			
					5965	7	1			
Balance, 1st January 1956					1701	7	5			
					7666	14	6			

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,
Town Council Auditor.
2nd December, 1957.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1956.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	63 : 17 : 10	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	129 : 3 : 4	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Capital Account	...	...	531 : 16 : 3	General Account	...	£ 33 : 5 : 5	
Museum Fund	...	...	8 : 16 : 2	Fire Brigade Account	...	140 : 11 : 7	
Cemetery Investment Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Capital Account	...	529 : 15 : 7	
Charitable Relief Fund	...	...	86 : 14 : 3	Cash in hand	...	275 : 9 : 11	
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	...	...	158 : 14 : 8*				979 : 2 : 6
			<u>£2665 : 1 : 1</u>				<u>£2665 : 1 : 1</u>

* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/56	...	...	£543 : 12 : 6
Deficit 1956	...	...	684 : 17 : 10
			<u>£158 : 14 : 8</u>

J. J. HANDSAKER,
Town Clerk.

19th March, 1957.

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,
Town Council Auditor.

2nd December, 1957.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1958.

No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aldridge, Miss G.	Education	Clerk	7.5.57	On probation for two years.
Whitney, J. R.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	28.1.58	—
Macdowall, J.	I.G.Y.E. Base, Halley Bay.	Sub-Postmaster	3.1.58	—

LEAVE.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fern, E. T.	Agricultural	Agricultural Officer	8.8.57 - 2.1.58	On completion of contract.
Curtis, Dr. (Miss) J. M., M.B., B.S., D. (Obst.), R.C.O.G.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	22.11.57 - 12.1.58	do.
Greenaway, Dr. D. G. G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	"	Medical Officer	5.9.57 - 26.1.58	do.
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/ Sealing Inspector	18.1.58 15 days	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.

16th January, 1958.

THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (TRANSITIONAL POWERS) ACT, 1945. (Gazette Notice No. 26 of 1946).

The text of the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1957, which was made on the 27th day of November, 1957, in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

1957 No. 2056.

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (CONTINUANCE) ORDER, 1957.

Made - - - - 27th November, 1957.
 Laid before Parliament 3rd December, 1957.
 Coming into Operation 9th December, 1957.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of November, 1957.

Present

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by section eight of the Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, the said Act was limited to expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty, five years after the passing thereof, unless continued in force under that section :

And Whereas by Orders in Council, made under that section the said Act was continued in force until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven :

And Whereas it is provided by that section that if an Address is presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament praying that the said Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, Her Majesty may by Order in Council direct that it shall continue in force for that further period :

And Whereas such an Address has been presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of the said section eight, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, which would otherwise expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall continue in force for a further period of one year until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-eight.

2. This Order may be cited as the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1957, and shall come into operation on the ninth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven.

W. G. AGNEW.

Ref. 0561.

No. 4. 20th January, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of 13th June, 1956, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

to be an Ex-officio member of the Apprenticeship Board with effect from 20th January, 1958.

Ref. 0780/D.

No. 5. 31st January, 1958.

WOOL INTELLIGENCE

The Commonwealth Economic Committee announces the publication of the following periodical :—

"WOOL INTELLIGENCE"

This publication is issued monthly and covers also wool tops, yarns and piece goods and includes a monthly *Fibres Supplement* dealing with rayon and acetate once a quarter and with cotton in intervening months.

"Wool Intelligence" is obtainable from the Secretary, Commonwealth Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth St., London, S.W. 1 and the annual subscription is £2 0s. 0d.

Ref. 0219/C/IV.

No. 6. 31st January, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 29th January, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Friday, 31st January, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
 (Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Ralph Pouilen,
 deceased.*

Whereas Ralph Pouilen, late of Salvador, died at Stanley, on the 15th day of October, 1957, having made and duly executed his last will and testament, bearing date the 8th day of October, 1951.

And whereas the Executor appointed under the said will having renounced all right and title to the probate and execution of the said will, the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 10th day of February, 1958.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 21st day of January, 1958.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S. C. 26/57.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 29th day of January, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of January, 1958.

By His Excellency's Command,

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Fisheries Ordinance Cap. 27

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 1 of 1958.

Cap. 27.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Fisheries Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Fisheries (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Fisheries Regulations, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 2 of the principal Regulations.

2. In regulation 2 of the principal Regulations the interpretation of "open season" is amended by substituting the word "May" for the word "April".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of January, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref: 0392/II.

The Stanley Waterworks Ordinance Cap. 70

REGULATIONS

(Under section 5 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1958.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 5 of the Stanley Waterworks Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations :—

Short title.

Vol II Revised Edition
p. 317.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Revocation of regulation 5 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 5 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of January, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref: 0039/B.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Application of Enact- Title.
ments Ordinance, 1954.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enact- Short title.
ments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with
the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred
to as the principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended Amendment of Schedule
by the deletion therefrom of enactment No. 28, entitled the Guardian- to principal Ordinance.
ship of Infants Act, 1925.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The specific application of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, to the Colony is no longer essential as the provisions of this Act are incorporated in the pending Guardianship and Custody of Children Ordinance.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To consolidate the law relating to the Title.
Guardianship and Custody of Children and
matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Guardianship and Short title.
Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“Court” means the Supreme Court or a Court of summary
jurisdiction;

“child” means a person under twenty-one years of age but does
not include a person who is or has been married.

3. (1) On the death of the father of a child, the mother if Right of surviving parent
surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be the to guardianship.
guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian
appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by
the father or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is
or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit
appoint a guardian to act jointly with the mother.

(2) On the death of the mother of a child, the father, if surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian appointed by the mother. When no guardian has been appointed by the mother or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the mother is or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit appoint a guardian to act jointly with the father.

Power of father and mother to appoint testamentary guardians.

4. (1) The father of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after his death.

(2) The mother of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after her death.

(3) Any guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father as the case may be of the child so long as the mother or father remains alive unless the mother or father objects to his so acting.

(4) If the mother or father so objects, or if the guardian so appointed as aforesaid considers that the mother or father is unfit to have the custody of the child, the guardian may apply to the Court, and the Court may either refuse to make any order (in which case the mother or father shall remain sole guardian) or make an order that the guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father, or that he shall be sole guardian of the child, and in the latter case may make such order regarding the custody of the child and the right of access thereto of its mother or father as, having regard to the welfare of the child the Court may think fit, and may further order that the mother or father shall pay to the guardian towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as, having regard to the means of the mother or father, the Court may consider reasonable.

(5) Where guardians are appointed by both parents, the guardians so appointed shall after the death of the surviving parent act jointly.

(6) If under section 3 of this Ordinance a guardian has been appointed by the Court to act jointly with the surviving parent, he shall continue to act as guardian after the death of the surviving parent; but if the surviving parent has appointed a guardian, the guardian appointed by the Court shall act jointly with the guardian appointed by the surviving parent.

Powers of guardians.

5. Every guardian under sections 3 and 4 of this Ordinance shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate, as the case may be, of a child as a guardian appointed by will or otherwise has in England.

The Court may make order as to custody.

6. The mother of a child shall have like powers to apply to the Court in respect of any matter affecting the child as are possessed by the father.

The Court may make order as to custody.

7. (1) The Court, upon the application of the father or mother of a child, make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the child, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent, or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Ordinance; and in every case may make such order respecting costs as it may think just.

(2) The power of the Court under subsection (1) of this section to make an order as to the custody of a child and the right of access thereto may be exercised notwithstanding that the mother of the child is then residing with the father of the child.

(3) Where the Court under subsection (1) of this section makes an order giving the custody of the child to the mother, then,

whether or not the mother is then residing with the father, the Court may further order that the father shall pay to the mother towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as the Court, having regard to the means of the father, may think reasonable.

(4) No such order, whether for custody or maintenance shall be enforceable, and no liability thereunder shall accrue, while the mother resides with the father, and any such order shall cease to have effect if for a period of three months after it is made the mother of the child continues to reside with the father.

(5) Any order so made may, on the application either of the father or mother of the child, be varied or discharged by a subsequent order.

8. (1) The Court may, in its discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the child, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Ordinance and may also, if the Court shall deem it to be for the welfare of the child, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

Power of Court to remove guardian.

(2) In this section the expression "Court" means the Supreme Court.

9. Where two or more persons act as joint guardians of a child and they are unable to agree on any question affecting the welfare of the child, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order regarding the matters in difference as it may think proper.

Disputes between joint guardians.

10. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage, and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

Guardianship in case of divorce or judicial separation.

11. No agreement contained in any separation deed made between the father and the mother of a child shall be held to be invalid by reason only of its providing that the father of such child shall give up the custody or control thereof to the mother :

In case of separation deed between father and mother.

Provided always, that the Court shall not enforce any such agreement if it is of opinion that it will not be for the benefit of the child to give effect thereto.

12. Where the parent of a child applies to the Court for a writ or order for the production of the child, and the Court is of opinion that the parent has abandoned or deserted the child, or that he has otherwise so conducted himself that the Court should refuse to enforce his right to the custody of the child, the Court may, in its discretion, decline to issue the writ or make the order.

Power of Court as to production of child.

13. If at the time of the application for a writ or order for the production of the child, the child is being brought up by another person, the Court may, in its discretion, if it orders the child to be given up to the parent, further order that the parent shall pay to such person the whole of the costs properly incurred in bringing up the child, or such portion thereof as shall seem to the Court to be just and reasonable, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

Power of Court to order repayment of costs of bringing up child.

14. Where the parent has -

- (a) abandoned or deserted his child; or
- (b) allowed his child to be brought up by another person at that person's expense for such a length of time and under

Court in making order to have regard to conduct of parent.

such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that the parent was unmindful of his parental duties,

the Court shall not make an order for the delivery of the child to the parent, unless the parent has satisfied the Court that, having regard to the welfare of the child, he or she is a fit person to have the custody of the child.

Power of Court as to child's religious education.

15. (1) Upon an application by the parent for the production or custody of a child, if the Court is of opinion that the parent ought not to have the custody of the child, and that the child is being brought up in a different religion to that in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up, the Court shall have power to make such order as it may think fit to secure that the child be brought up in the religion in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up.

(2) Nothing contained in this section or in sections 12 to 14 (inclusive) of this Ordinance shall interfere with or affect the power of the Court to consult the wishes of the child in considering what order ought to be made under this section, or diminish the right which any child now possesses to the exercise of its own free choice.

Definition of "Court" and "parent".

16. For the purposes of sections 12 to 15 (inclusive) of this Ordinance the expression —

"Court" means the Supreme Court;

"parent" of a child includes any person at law liable to maintain such child or entitled to its custody.

Enforcement of orders for payment of money.

17. (1) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments in pursuance of any order for the payment of money under this Ordinance, shall give notice of any change of address to such person (if any) as may be specified in the order, and any person failing without reasonable excuse to give such a notice shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Where the Court has made any such order, the Court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing compliance with the order, have power, in any case where there is any pension or income payable to the person against whom the order is made and capable of being attached, after giving the person by whom the pension or income is payable an opportunity of being heard, to order that such part as the Court may think fit of any such pension or income, be attached and paid to the person named by the Court, and such further order shall be an authority to the person by whom such pension or income is payable to make the payment so ordered, and the receipt of the person to whom the payment is ordered to be made shall be a good discharge to the person by whom the pension or income is payable.

Principle on which questions relating to custody, upbringing etc. of children are to be decided.

18. Where in any proceedings before any Court the custody or upbringing of a child or the administration of any property belonging to or held on trust for a child, or the application of the income thereof, is in question, the Court in deciding that question, shall regard the welfare of the child as the first and paramount consideration, and shall not take into consideration whether from any other point of view the claim of the father, or any right at common law possessed by the father, in respect of such custody, upbringing, administration or application is superior to that of the mother, or the claim of the mother is superior to that of the father.

Rules.

19. The Governor in Council may make Rules directing the manner in which applications to the Court are to be made and dealing generally with all the matters of procedure and incidental matters arising out of this Ordinance, and of carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Saving.

20. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to appoint or remove guardians.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to consolidate the law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Children which is at present spread over four English Acts.

The principal provisions of the Bill are :

- (a) the rights of the surviving parent as to the guardianship of a child;
- (b) the right of the father and mother to appoint by will guardians of their children;
- (c) empowering a guardian to exercise control over a child's estate;
- (d) the father or mother of a child may apply to the Court to make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child;
- (e) the Court may remove any testamentary or other guardian;
- (f) the Court may settle disputes between joint guardians;
- (g) guardianship of children in the case of divorce or judicial separation;
- (h) the Court may order the parent of any child to repay the costs of bringing up such child in the custody of another person;
- (i) the Court may order that a child in another person's custody shall be brought up in the religion in which its parent has a legal right to require it to be brought up;
- (j) the enforcement of orders for the payment of the costs of bringing up a child;
- (k) the welfare of the child should be of paramount consideration in dealing with matters of custody and guardianship.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance –

“the Department” means the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research set up by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of July, 1915;

“the Research Council” means the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research constituted under the provisions of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58.

Vesting of property of the Department in the Research Council.

3. The parcel of land situate at No. 3 Brandon Road in the Town of Stanley and comprised in Crown Grant No. 447 dated the 29th day of April, 1933, together with the dwelling-house and out-buildings erected thereon, and all other property (if any) held at the date of this Ordinance for the purposes of the Department and any rights or liabilities appertaining or attached thereto, shall hereby vest in or devolve upon the Research Council.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to transfer all rights and liabilities appertaining to the property known as No. 3 Brandon Road, Stanley, comprised in Crown Grant No. 447, from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, which was not a legal entity, to the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, a body corporate with power to acquire and hold land under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

Ref. 0167.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1956–57) Ordinance, 1958.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Harbour & Aviation	1666	9	1
X.	Miscellaneous	3964	13	2
XI.	Pensions	3398	19	5
XII.	Police & Prisons	92	5	6
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	3507	6	1
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure	48	3	9
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	60	3	9
	Total Expenditure £	12738	0	9



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 MARCH, 1958.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Halliday, Miss J.	Education	Assistant Teacher	26.2.58	On probation for two years.
Emerson, Dr. D. M.A., M.B., B. Chir.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	26.1.58	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Andersen, Miss D.	Education	Assistant Teacher	25.2.58	Resigned.
Smith, Mrs. F.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	23.2.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 154 days	—
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 180 days	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	22.2.58 180 days	—
Bennett, H.	Supreme Court	Registrar	22.2.58 180 days	—
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	16.3.57 - 22.10.57	—
Stellfeld, Miss L. B. R.	Medical	Tuberculosis Sister	6.9.57 - 27.1.58	On completion of contract.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 7. 3rd February, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands—:

No.	Title.	Ref.
3 of 1957	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957.	0747/II.

No. 8. 12th February, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that

MR. J. BOUND, E.D., J.P.

acted as Colonial Secretary from 29th to 31st January and from 5th to 8th February, 1958.

Ref. P/186/II.

No. 9. 13th February, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 5th February, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday, 8th February, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 10. 13th February, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 57 of 1st November, 1957, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1957, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter Ended.	Percentage Increase over 1948 prices.
31st December, 1957	58.88%

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 12. 27th February, 1958.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Honour the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1958—:

Mrs. D. J. Draycott (*Chairwoman*)

Mrs. S. Bennett

Mrs. S. G. Trees.

Ref. 596/29.

No. 11. 15th February, 1958.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.
Stewart, O.B.E.	L.M. (Dublin)	1936.
Ashmore, James	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin)	1949.
Hopkins	L.M. (Dublin)	1953.
Marshall, David Basil	M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds)	1955.
Emerson, David	M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.)	1955.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Watson, Mary Eleanor	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1933.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Marshall, Lilian Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1950.
Beal, Vera Edith	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1956.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Jacoby, Heinz	D.M.D. (Tübingen)	1949.
Smillie, John Barr	L.D.S. (Glasgow)	1949.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Imrey, Herbert	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1954.
Alexander		
Simpson, Hugh	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)	1954.
Walter		
Wyatt, Henry Turner	M.B., B.S. (London)	1955.
Graham, John	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1956.
Galbraith		
Allan, Thomas	M.B., B.S. (Dunelm)	1956.
Noel Kingsley		
Jones, David	M.B., B.Ch. (Wales)	1955.
Protheroe		
McNaughton		
Mackintosh, Ian	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1935.
Warren		
Turner, William	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1952.
Bryner, Arthur	M.B., Ch.B. (Johannesburg)	1950.
Richards, David Felix	M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1948.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH,
Esquire, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*
[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 5th day of February, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Colonial Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of February, 1958.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQ., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 15th day of February, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 15th day of February, 1958.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1957

COLONY

Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	17	23	40
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total				18	23	41

BIRTHS 1956 48

Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	13	8	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total				14	8	22

Maternal Mortality —
Infantile „ —
Still Births 1

DEATHS 1956 18

Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	....	....	7	3	4	5	19
East Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	....	....	—	—	—	1	1
Total			7	3	4	8	22

MARRIAGES 1956 22

Arrivals

1957 males 141 females 82 Total 223
1956 „ 162 „ 105 „ 267

Departures

1957 males 172 females 111 Total 283
1956 „ 154 „ 98 „ 252

Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1957 — 2294.

Estimated population 31st December 1957 — 2253, decrease 41, as shown below —

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December, 1956	1283	1011	2294
Add births 1957	18	23	41
	<hr/> 1301	<hr/> 1034	<hr/> 2335
Add arrivals 1957	141	82	223
	<hr/> 1442	<hr/> 1116	<hr/> 2558
Deduct deaths 1957	14	8	22
	<hr/> 1428	<hr/> 1108	<hr/> 2536
Deduct departures 1957	172	111	283
	<hr/> 1256	<hr/> 997	<hr/> 2253
Total	1256	997	2253

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	18.19
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	2
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	9.76
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.48

DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — 4 males.

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia	1091	7	1098
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies	87	—	87
Total	<hr/> 1178	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 1185

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1958.

Note Security Fund.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account for the period.
2. The Note Security Fund Account for the period.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet at 30th June, 1957.
4. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1957.

2. During the year the sum of £82,068 : 17 : 11 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom, and £961 : 10 : 7 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounted to £819 : 12 : 10 and dividends on investments totalled £2,330 : 12 : 4. The surplus income of the Currency Note Income Account, after deducting the amount paid for the destruction etc. of soiled notes, was £2,987 : 19 : 2 and of this sum £796 : 8 : 3 was credited to the Note Security Fund and £2,191 : 10 : 11 was credited to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance (Cap. 15 Vol. 1).

4. The note circulation at the commencement of the year was £76,343 and during the year increases amounted to £25,200 and decreases £25,660 (£19,000 returned to the reserve stocks and £6,660 destroyed as unfit for re-issue). The value of the notes in circulation at 30th June, 1957, was £75,883 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denominations	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	5,010	25,050	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	9,584	9,584	0	0.
"D"	£1	36,304	36,304	0	0.
"C"	10/-	9,382	4,691	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £75,883 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. Investments held on behalf of the Note Security Fund showed slight appreciation when revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1957, and the Assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities (value of notes in circulation and outstanding remittances) by £4,554 : 10 : 4.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc, of soiled currency notes ...	162	6	0
Surplus carried down ...	2,987	19	2
	<u>£3,150</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	796	8	3
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (i) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance ...	2,191	10	11
	<u>£2,987</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London ...	811	9	8
Commission received on transfers to the Colony ...	8	3	2
Dividends on Investments ...	2,330	12	4
	<u>£3,150</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
Surplus brought down ...	2,987	19	2
	<u>£2,987</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>2</u>

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Sterling payments made in London ...	81,406	6	9
Sterling payments made in the Colony ...	1,013	12	3
Decreases in the Note Issue ...	25,660	0	0
Balance at 30th June, 1957 ...	81,100	1	6
	<u>£189,180</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>

Balance 1st July, 1956 ...	79,548	13	2
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London ...	82,068	17	11
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	961	10	7
Increases in the Note Issue ...	25,200	0	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account ...	796	8	3
Appreciation of Investments ...	604	10	7
	<u>£189,180</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1957.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation ...	75,883	0	0
Remittances in transit ...	662	11	2
General Reserve ...	4,554	10	4
	<u>£81,100</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value ...	60,344	10	10
Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer ...	20,755	10	8
	<u>£81,100</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Commissioner of Currency.
6th January, 1958.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1957.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1957.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2033	5	5	72½	2121	0	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	1828	5	8	90½	1828	5	7
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2829	5	10	2022	18	10	68½	1938	1	4
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1686	3	10	89½	1649	6	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19980	2	2	16883	3	10	86½	17282	15	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1444	4	8	1162	12	2	80½	1162	12	2
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3000	0	0	2085	0	0	67½	2025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2021	5	3	1627	2	4	80½	1627	2	4
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24805	0	8	22572	11	7	93	23068	13	8
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9860	3	2	7838	16	7	77½	7641	12	5
Appreciation			70728	13	8	59740	0	3		60344	10	10
						604	10	7				
			70728	13	8	60344	10	10		60344	10	10

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1956-1957

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1958.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1957.

2. The number of contributors to the fund at 30th June, 1957, was 39, a net decrease of 4 during the year. The total amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1957, was £8,155 : 14 : 0, a net decrease of £1,739 : 3 : 6 during the year.

3. The income of the fund exceeded expenditure by £492 : 0 : 11 and there was a profit of £219 : 1 : 2 from the sale of investments. Investments depreciated a further £552 : 1 : 0 during the year.

4. The considerable overinvestment of previous years was largely, but not completely, rectified.

5. At 30th June, 1957, liabilities exceeded assets by £107 : 8 : 7.

6. As the office of Auditor is vacant for the time being, the accounts have not been submitted for Audit examination.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE, 1957.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	32	2	7	By Interest on Investments	792	5	7
„ Interest credited to Contributors	168	2	1				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	492	0	11				
	<u>£792</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£792</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1956	9,894	17	6	By Withdrawals	3,110	9	0
„ Deposits	585	19	7	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors	8,155	14	0
„ Bonus	585	1	3				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	32	2	7				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	168	2	1				
	<u>£11,266</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£11,266</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	552	1	0	Profit on sale of Investments	219	1	2
				Balance transferred to Reserve Account	332	19	10
	<u>£ 552</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£ 552</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

Balance 1/7/56 deficit	266	9	8	Transferred from Revenue and Expenditure Account	492	0	11
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	332	19	10	Balance c/fwd. deficit	107	8	7
	<u>£ 599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£ 599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	8,155	14	0	Market value of Investments	8,863	4	8
Cash due to Treasurer	814	19	3	Reserve Account deficit	107	8	7
	<u>£ 8,970</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£ 8,970</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
6th January, 1958.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 30/6/56						9,894 17 6				
July 1956	43 16 4	43 16 4	59 7 2	+ 28 5 6	.....	9,923 3 0	1	1	41	6
August ...	50 18 0	50 18 0	439 16 9	— 338 0 9	.....	9,585 2 3	—	2	42	7
September ...	41 9 2	41 9 2	8 0 0	+ 74 18 4	.....	9,660 0 7	1	—	42	4
October ...	45 7 0	45 7 0	8 0 0	+ 82 14 0	.....	9,742 14 7	1	—	42	4
November ...	49 14 5	48 16 1	368 1 4	— 269 10 10	.....	9,473 3 9	1	1	42	6
December ...	41 1 2	41 1 2	476 9 6	— 394 7 2	3 8 9	9,082 5 4	—	3	38	8
January 1957	100 17 1	100 17 1	8 0 0	+ 193 14 2	.....	9,275 19 6	—	—	42	4
February ...	40 19 4	40 19 4	54 1 6	+ 27 17 2	8 10	9,304 5 6	—	1	39	5
March ...	48 6 0	48 6 0	329 7 0	— 232 15 0	2 18 6	9,074 9 0	—	3	39	8
April ...	39 19 10	39 19 10	8 0 0	+ 71 19 8	.....	9,146 8 8	—	—	37	4
May ...	40 5 2	40 5 2	395 15 3	— 315 4 11	7 1 5	8,838 5 2	—	2	36	8
June ...	43 6 1	43 6 1	955 10 6	— 868 18 4	186 7 2	8,155 14 0	—	3	34	7
	585 19 7	585 1 3	3,110 9 0	—1,939 8 2	200 4 8		4	16	474	71

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1957.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1957.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1835	0	5	1422	2	10	76½	1403	15	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1307	19	1	1001	1	2	76½	1000	11	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5562	19	6	4422	11	4	71½	3977	10	7
Uganda	1966/69	3½	1791	6	1	1442	0	0	78½	1406	3	6
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1280	1	3	1081	13	0	80½	1030	9	0
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	19	9	1	82½	18	19	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	26	8	3	92	25	14	3
Depreciation			11828	5	9	9415	5	8		8863	4	8
						552	1	0				
			11828	5	9	8863	4	8		8863	4	8

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1958.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows—

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.</i>
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1958.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1958.

<i>Class</i>			<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen			3½d.
2. Apprentices	1st year		1/2
	2nd year		1¼
	3rd year		1/9
	4th year		2/4
	5th year		2/9
3. Handymen			2/11 to 3¼ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen			2/11
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers			3/-
6. Labourers			2/10
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate	
	14-15	40	1¼d.
	15-16	50	1/5
	16-17	66⅔	1/11
	17-18	80	2/3
	18	100	2/10

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 1/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of two weeks (90 hours) in each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall be taken at a time to be mutually agreed between employer and employee but must fall between October 15th and March 31st provided that an employer may close any department for two periods not exceeding

one week each at any time between these dates. An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months, shall be entitled to 5 days (40 hours) paid holiday, before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

(b) **PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.**

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

20 MARCH, 1958.

No. 4.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1958.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Order in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation :

NOW THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of

the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday or Wednesday the 26th or 27th day of March, 1958, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the granting of a pension to William Bleaker Myles.

Date of commencement.

[, 195]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958.

Provision for the payment of pension.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions Ordinance or the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Governor to award to William Bleaker Myles, a pension calculated as though his service in the Government has been pensionable under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder.

Cap. 49.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the granting of a Pension to William Bleaker Myles in recognition of his service in the Government of the Colony.

Mr. Myles' office became pensionable six months after he had served the Government some 28 years and has reached the maximum pensionable age whilst still employed by Government.

Ref. P/13.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Harbour Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Harbour Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 21 the following new sections :

"Discharge of fuel oil or diesel oil into harbours.

21A. If any fuel oil or diesel oil is discharged, or allowed to escape into any harbour, from any vessel or boat, or from any place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to any vessel or boat (whether to or from a place on land or to or from another vessel or boat), then —

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel or boat, the owner or master of the vessel or boat, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to a vessel or boat, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

Special defences.

21B. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel or boat, it shall be a defence to prove —

- (a) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel or boat, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil, or
- (b) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(2) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which fuel oil or diesel oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier."

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide against the discharge or escape of fuel oil or diesel oil into any harbour.

Title.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Cap. 30.

Insertion of new sections 21A and 21B in the principal Ordinance.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1958-59.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958.

Appropriation of
£311,480 for service
of the year 1958/59.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959, a sum not exceeding
Three hundred and eleven thousand four hundred and eighty pounds,
which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes
and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and
particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in
course of payment during the year 1958-59.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	7770	0	0
II.	Agriculture	4156	0	0
III.	Audit	1090	0	0
IV.	Aviation	16790	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10242	0	0
VI.	Education	35200	0	0
VII.	Medical	28650	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	1295	0	0
IX.	Military	1180	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32941	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	9063	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	4566	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44120	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	15556	0	0
XV.	Public Works	9089	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	28393	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	16749	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1320	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	268170	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	26424	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	16886	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	311480	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

21 MARCH, 1958.

No. 5.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. The Governor in Council may by Order declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in such Order, and such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, shall be deemed not to be employed or self-employed persons for the purposes of the said Ordinance, nor shall contributions under the said Ordinance be payable by or in respect of them. Exception of persons or classes of persons from the provisions of the principal Ordinance.

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1952, and in any Order made thereunder it may be declared that such Order shall be deemed to have come into operation upon such date as shall be mentioned therein.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide the Governor in Council with the power to declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in an Order by the Governor in Council.

2. The reason for this amending legislation is that difficulties have arisen with regard to the liability of officers and crew serving on the Royal Research Ships "Shackleton" and "John Biscoe" who are domiciled in the United Kingdom and who are never likely to benefit from the provisions of the principal Ordinance. Because the two ships are registered in Stanley, even though they are employed in the service of the Dependencies to which the Ordinance does not apply, they are required by law to make certain contributions. It is considered that in the circumstances this arrangement is unnecessary and that the Governor in Council should be provided with the power to exempt such persons from the liability to pay contributions to the Falkland Islands Old Age Pension Fund.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 APRIL, 1958.

No. 6.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Dihlmann, Miss R.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	24.2.58	—
Butler, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	28.3.58	—
McLeod, Miss P.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58	On probation for two years.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Hasenholler, W.	Medical	Dental Mechanic	26.5.52	—
McMullen, Miss E.	Posts & Telegraphs	Telephone Operator	19.9.57	—
Thompson, K.	Secretariat	Messenger	21.8.57	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Reive, G.	Posts & Telegraphs	W/T Operator	17.3.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Senior Pilot	1.4.58	96 days	—
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	156 days	—
Campbell, Miss J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58	116 days	—
Fuller, J. S.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.4.58	28 weeks	—
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent	1.4.58	180 days	—
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58	146 days	—
Sedgwick, H. H., M.B.E.	Secretariat	Head Printer	1.4.58	180 days	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 13. 8th March, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 15th February, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Friday, 7th March, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 14. 12th March, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
5 of 1957	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1957.	0188.

No. 15. 12th March, 1958.

Dr. D. G. G. Greenaway, late Medical Officer, was granted an extension of leave under Colonial Regulation 88 (iv) by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Accordingly the duration of his leave published at page 7 of February Gazette is hereby amended to read "5.9.57 - 4.2.58".

Ref. P/632.

No. 16. 12th March, 1958.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

R. BROWNING, Esq.,

to act as Registrar, Official Administrator, and Notary Public, with effect from 22nd February, 1958, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Bennett, J.P.

Ref. P/536.

No. 17. 17th March, 1958.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER, Esq.,

to a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Henry John Alazia, bachelor, and Hazel Browning, spinster, at San Carlos, East Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 18. 18th March, 1958.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 29th/30th March, 1958.

Ref. 0064.

No. 18A. 30th March, 1958.

A Summary of the proceedings and findings of the enquiry held into the accident that occurred to the Beaver Aircraft, is published for information :—

1. The accident occurred on take-off from the Moro, Douglas Station, on 19th February, 1958, as a result of which the aircraft capsized without loss of life or injury to pilot or passengers.

2. The enquiry was conducted by :—

Lieutenant Commander A. G. CORNABE, R.N., and Lieutenant J. G. BRIGHAM, R.N.,

assisted by

Mr. B. F. W. TULL, of the De Havilland Aircraft Company, Ltd.

and

Aircraft Artificer 2nd Class J. P. NORLEY of H. M. S. Protector.

Lieutenant Commander A. G. Cornabe and Lieutenant J. G. Brigham were appointed Chief Inspector of Accidents and Inspector of Accidents respectively for the purpose of the enquiry.

3. Having considered the evidence presented by the pilot (Mr. G. C. Toye), the Aircraft Engineers (Mr. M. Smith and Mr. D. Jones), passengers in the aircraft, Mr. A. Alazia, who was an eye-witness to the accident and others, the Board of Enquiry has expressed the opinion that the accident could only be attributed to one of the following causes :—

(a) The aircraft became prematurely airborne owing to the conditions prevailing at the time, stalled and dropped its port wing thus causing the port float to enter the water causing the aircraft to yaw and capsize.

(b) The port float, which was in a damaged condition had shipped sufficient water in its foremost compartment to cause asymmetric drag on the aircraft resulting in yaw and eventual capsize.

4. They have expressed the view that the most likely of these two possibilities was the first, namely, that the aircraft became prematurely airborne owing to the conditions prevailing at the time, stalled and dropped its port wing.

5. The Board of Enquiry has stated that in its view, no person can be considered directly to blame for this occurrence and that the aircraft was not, at the time of the accident, being operated outside its normal weight capacity,

6. The aircraft was salvaged from the Moro and brought into Stanley. Unfortunately, however, Government have been advised that the repairs necessary to make it airworthy again would be so extensive and costly that repair would not be an economic proposition.

Ref. 0270/U.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1956/57.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. At the close of the year the number of depositors was 2,163 compared with 2,109 at 30th June, 1956, and the total amount due to depositors was £1,032,436 : 18 : 10 compared with £969,637 : 14 : 7 at 30th June, 1956.

3. The income of the bank exceeded expenses by £9,269 : 3 : 1 and there was a profit of £12 : 10 : 0 from the sale of investments.

4. Investments depreciated a further £10,003 : 1 : 2 and the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1957, exceeded the assets by £85,998 : 1 : 0. The assets include investments that have a face value of £1,115,808 : 0 : 10 but a mid-market value at 30th June, 1957, of only £910,536 : 1 : 8.

5. As the office of Auditor is vacant for the time being, the accounts of the Bank for the year 1956/57 have not been submitted for audit examination.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Savings Bank Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1957.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													969,637	14	7				
July 1956	34,855	4	5	30,269	10	2	+	4,585	14	3	.....		974,223	8	10	17	10	345	163
August ...	17,518	14	8	18,618	16	6	—	1,100	1	10	.....		973,123	7	0	18	1	292	129
September ...	29,574	13	2	16,617	19	4	+	12,956	13	10	.....		986,080	0	10	8	4	375	124
October ...	19,465	16	6	25,506	9	5	—	6,040	12	11		4 13 8	980,044	1	7	14	6	319	170
November ...	18,597	11	5	14,402	3	3	+	4,195	8	2		7 0	984,239	16	9	2	2	260	168
December ...	34,444	2	6	12,264	14	11	+	22,179	7	7		1 15 6	1,006,420	19	10	27	7	402	188
January 1957	21,768	19	11	25,213	7	2	—	3,444	7	3		17 17 7	1,002,994	10	2	18	12	289	215
February ...	15,337	11	5	26,373	16	10	—	11,036	5	5		22 12 6	991,980	17	3	13	9	226	165
March ...	24,890	2	3	24,359	1	10	+	531	0	5		22 18 2	992,534	15	10	40	15	418	212
April ...	20,558	2	6	42,954	12	11	—	22,396	10	5		195 2 9	970,333	8	2	9	42	310	330
May ...	31,395	18	3	25,494	11	3	+	5,901	7	0		201 12 5	976,436	7	7	8	19	343	139
June ...	40,442	4	10	7,527	6	7	+	32,914	18	3		23,085 13 0	1,032,436	18	10	13	6	597	104
	£308,849	1	10	269,602	10	2		39,246	11	8		23,552 12 7				187	133	4,176	2,107

Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1956 TO 30TH JUNE, 1957.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	23,552	12	7	By Interest on Investments	33,919	18	5
„ Administration charge	1,000	0	0				
„ Adding Machine	98	2	9				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	9,269	3	1				
	<u>£33,919</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£33,919</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1956	969,637	14	7	By Withdrawals	269,602	10	2
„ Deposits during 1956/57	308,849	1	10	„ Balance – credit of depositors	1,032,436	18	10
„ Interest credited to depositors 1956/57	23,552	12	7				
	<u>£1,302,039</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£1,302,039</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	10,003	1	2	By Profit on realization	12	10	0
				„ Transfer to Reserve Account	9,990	11	2
	<u>£10,003</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£10,003</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance brought forward – deficit	85,276	12	11	By Revenue & Expenditure Account	9,269	3	1
„ Investments Adjustment Account	9,990	11	2	„ Balance carried forward – deficit	85,998	1	0
	<u>£95,267</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£95,267</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1957.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Due to Depositors	1,032,436 : 18 : 10	Investments at Mid-Market Value	910,536 : 1 : 8
		Cash in hand	35,902 : 16 : 2
			<u>946,438 : 17 : 10</u>
		Reserve Account, deficit	85,998 : 1 : 0
	<u>£1,032,436 : 18 : 10</u>		<u>£1,032,436 : 18 : 10</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
6th January, 1958.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1957.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73	3½	8315	14	6	6361	10	8	78½	6527	16	10
Ceylon	1954/59	3½	3379	18	0	3126	8	2	95½	3227	16	1
Brit. Transport	1972/77	4	27973	2	7	23637	5	11	81½	22798	2	0
Kenya	1971/78	4½	10000	0	0	8850	0	0	85½	8550	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	14787	2	8	13530	4	7	89½	13234	9	8
Australia	1954/59	3½	3629	5	3	3411	10	2	96	3484	1	10
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	30494	2	11	27808	5	4	91½	27902	2	10
Ceylon	1960/70	5	2000	0	0	1850	0	0	91½	1830	0	0
Consols	1957 o/a	4	32284	0	11	25020	2	9	74½	24051	12	3
Ceylon	1965	4½	5064	6	11	4532	11	10	89½	4532	11	10
Kenya	1961/71	4½	14118	12	11	12532	1	7	85½	12071	8	10
Gold Coast	1960/70	4½	1896	4	11	1735	1	4	88½	1678	3	7
War Loan	1955/59	3	13297	14	9	12668	19	0	97½	12965	5	11
Exchequer Stock	1960	2	7303	7	10	6682	12	1	94	6865	3	9
Kenya	1957/67	3½	5000	0	0	4175	0	0	81½	4075	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	3	3881	11	8	2969	8	3	79½	3085	17	2
Australia	1955/58	3	23237	2	9	21842	18	2	97	22540	0	0
Australia	1958/60	3	14000	0	0	12600	0	0	91½	12810	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	3½	3937	17	6	3662	4	6	93	3662	4	6
Australia	1961/66	3½	6850	12	2	5651	15	2	82½	5651	15	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	127427	5	6	97598	1	3	76½	97481	17	4
Palestine	1962/67	3	12506	11	9	10255	8	0	79½	9942	14	9
Middlesborough	1953/73	3½	2026	4	11	1600	14	9	75½	1529	16	4
New Zealand	1960/64	3½	25459	12	7	22022	11	7	87½	22277	3	6
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	3¼	1200	0	0	990	0	0	82½	990	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	3¼	2060	0	0	1771	12	0	85½	1761	6	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	60005	18	1	44704	8	0	71½	42904	4	5
Wolverhampton	1959/64	3¼	2035	10	8	1750	11	2	83½	1699	13	5
Swansea	1963/66	3	12713	18	9	10425	8	7	80½	10234	14	5
British Guiana	1975/80	3	14000	0	0	9310	0	0	67½	9450	0	0
New Zealand	1973/77	3	4852	1	6	3420	14	3	68½	3323	13	5
Australia	1975/77	3	5175	5	10	3596	16	7	67½	3493	6	5
Fed. of Malaya	1974/76	3	4051	12	10	2815	17	11	66½	2694	6	10
Nigeria	1975/77	3	6000	0	0	4230	0	0	67½	4050	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	3	27915	19	4	22751	10	4	79½	22193	3	10
Jamaica	1968/73	3½	11548	14	2	9065	14	9	76½	8834	15	3
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	11075	8	10	9023	6	1	80½	8915	14	8
Uganda	1966/69	3½	100	0	0	80	10	0	78½	78	10	0
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	3½	10000	0	0	8050	0	0	79½	7950	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	30150	15	1	23969	17	0	78½	23668	6	10
Ceylon	1959	3¼	9178	5	2	8306	6	6	91½	8398	2	1
Kenya	1973/78	3½	21000	0	0	15855	0	0	71½	15015	0	0
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	43692	18	11	39760	11	8	93	40634	8	9
British Guiana	1966/68	3½	20618	11	2	17010	6	3	81½	16804	2	6
Trinidad	1967/71	3	31137	14	6	22886	4	7	72½	22574	17	0
Conversion Stock	1969	3½	15967	11	9	13738	2	0	83½	13332	18	9
Funding Stock	1966/68	3	125429	11	7	101237	4	11	79½	99716	10	4
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	3	5839	14	8	4350	12	1	73½	4292	4	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	3½	49437	10	10	38808	9	5	74½	35830	19	4
Conversion	1957/58	4	32029	7	0	31723	8	10	100	32029	7	0
British Gas	1969/72	4	93743	9	7	81087	17	8	85½	80150	13	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	59158	14	3	49999	2	3	86½	51172	5	9
Cyprus	1969/71	3½	2788	18	3	2203	4	10	78½	2189	5	11
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2240	1	11	2016	1	9	86½	1937	13	8
Australia	1963/65	3	1789	13	2	1485	8	4	80½	1440	13	6
Depreciation			1115808	0	10	920539	2	10		910536	1	8
						10003	1	2				
			1115808	0	10	910536	1	8		910536	1	8

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the granting of a pension Title.
to William Bleaker Myles.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Pensions Ordinance or the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Governor to award to William Bleaker Myles, a pension calculated as though his service in the Government has been pensionable under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder. Provision for the payment of pension.
Cap. 49.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor,

[L.S.]

No. 2



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion therefrom of enactment No. 28, entitled the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To consolidate the law relating to the
Guardianship and Custody of Children and
matters incidental thereto. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Guardianship and
Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“Court” means the Supreme Court or a Court of summary
jurisdiction;

“child” means a person under twenty-one years of age but does
not include a person who is or has been married.

3. (1) On the death of the father of a child, the mother if
surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be the
guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian
appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by
the father or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is
or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks fit
appoint a guardian to act jointly with the mother. Right of surviving parent
to guardianship.

(2) On the death of the mother of a child, the father, if
surviving, shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be
guardian of the child, either alone or jointly with any guardian
appointed by the mother. When no guardian has been appointed by
the mother or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the mother
is or are dead or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may if it thinks
fit appoint a guardian to act jointly with the father.

Power of father and mother to appoint testamentary guardians.

4. (1) The father of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after his death.

(2) The mother of a child may by deed or will appoint any person to be guardian of the child after her death.

(3) Any guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father as the case may be of the child so long as the mother or father remains alive unless the mother or father objects to his so acting.

(4) If the mother or father so objects, or if the guardian so appointed as aforesaid considers that the mother or father is unfit to have the custody of the child, the guardian may apply to the Court, and the Court may either refuse to make any order (in which case the mother or father shall remain sole guardian) or make an order that the guardian so appointed shall act jointly with the mother or father, or that he shall be sole guardian of the child, and in the latter case may make such order regarding the custody of the child and the right of access thereto of its mother or father as, having regard to the welfare of the child the Court may think fit, and may further order that the mother or father shall pay to the guardian towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as, having regard to the means of the mother or father, the Court may consider reasonable.

(5) Where guardians are appointed by both parents, the guardians so appointed shall after the death of the surviving parent act jointly.

(6) If under section 3 of this Ordinance a guardian has been appointed by the Court to act jointly with the surviving parent, he shall continue to act as guardian after the death of the surviving parent; but if the surviving parent has appointed a guardian, the guardian appointed by the Court shall act jointly with the guardian appointed by the surviving parent.

Powers of guardians.

5. Every guardian under sections 3 and 4 of this Ordinance shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate, as the case may be, of a child as a guardian appointed by will or otherwise has in England.

The Court may make order as to custody.

6. The mother of a child shall have like powers to apply to the Court in respect of any matter affecting the child as are possessed by the father.

The Court may make order as to custody.

7. (1) The Court, upon the application of the father or mother of a child, make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such child and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the child, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent, or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Ordinance; and in every case may make such order respecting costs as it may think just.

(2) The power of the Court under subsection (1) of this section to make an order as to the custody of a child and the right of access thereto may be exercised notwithstanding that the mother of the child is then residing with the father of the child.

(3) Where the Court under subsection (1) of this section makes an order giving the custody of the child to the mother, then, whether or not the mother is then residing with the father, the Court may further order that the father shall pay to the mother towards the maintenance of the child such weekly or other periodical sum as the Court, having regard to the means of the father, may think reasonable.

(4) No such order, whether for custody or maintenance shall be enforceable, and no liability thereunder shall accrue, while the mother resides with the father, and any such order shall cease to have effect if for a period of three months after it is made the mother of the child continues to reside with the father.

(5) Any order so made may, on the application either of the father or mother of the child, be varied or discharged by a subsequent order.

8. (1) The Court may, in its discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the child, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Ordinance and may also, if the Court shall deem it to be for the welfare of the child, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

Power of Court to remove guardian.

(2) In this section the expression "Court" means the Supreme Court.

9. Where two or more persons act as joint guardians of a child and they are unable to agree on any question affecting the welfare of the child, any of them may apply to the Court for its direction, and the Court may make such order regarding the matters in difference as it may think proper.

Disputes between joint guardians.

10. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage, and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

Guardianship in case of divorce or judicial separation.

11. No agreement contained in any separation deed made between the father and the mother of a child shall be held to be invalid by reason only of its providing that the father of such child shall give up the custody or control thereof to the mother :

In case of separation deed between father and mother.

Provided always, that the Court shall not enforce any such agreement if it is of opinion that it will not be for the benefit of the child to give effect thereto.

12. Where the parent of a child applies to the Court for a writ or order for the production of the child, and the Court is of opinion that the parent has abandoned or deserted the child, or that he has otherwise so conducted himself that the Court should refuse to enforce his right to the custody of the child, the Court may, in its discretion, decline to issue the writ or make the order.

Power of Court as to production of child.

13. If at the time of the application for a writ or order for the production of the child, the child is being brought up by another person, the Court may, in its discretion, if it orders the child to be given up to the parent, further order that the parent shall pay to such person the whole of the costs properly incurred in bringing up the child, or such portion thereof as shall seem to the Court to be just and reasonable, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

Power of Court to order repayment of costs of bringing up child.

14. Where the parent has -

- (a) abandoned or deserted his child; or
- (b) allowed his child to be brought up by another person at that person's expense for such a length of time and under such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that the parent was unmindful of his parental duties,

Court in making order to have regard to conduct of parent.

the Court shall not make an order for the delivery of the child to the parent, unless the parent has satisfied the Court that, having regard to the welfare of the child, he or she is a fit person to have the custody of the child.

Power of Court as to
child's religious
education.

15. (1) Upon an application by the parent for the production or custody of a child, if the Court is of opinion that the parent ought not to have the custody of the child, and that the child is being brought up in a different religion to that in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up, the Court shall have power to make such order as it may think fit to secure that the child be brought up in the religion in which the parent has a legal right to require that the child should be brought up.

(2) Nothing contained in this section or in sections 12 to 14 (inclusive) of this Ordinance shall interfere with or affect the power of the Court to consult the wishes of the child in considering what order ought to be made under this section, or diminish the right which any child now possesses to the exercise of its own free choice.

Definition of "Court"
and "parent".

16. For the purposes of sections 12 to 15 (inclusive) of this Ordinance the expression —

"Court" means the Supreme Court;

"parent" of a child includes any person at law liable to maintain such child or entitled to its custody.

Enforcement of orders
for payment of money.

17. (1) Any person for the time being under an obligation to make payments in pursuance of any order for the payment of money under this Ordinance, shall give notice of any change of address to such person (if any) as may be specified in the order, and any person failing without reasonable excuse to give such a notice shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) Where the Court has made any such order, the Court shall, in addition to any other powers for enforcing compliance with the order, have power, in any case where there is any pension or income payable to the person against whom the order is made and capable of being attached, after giving the person by whom the pension or income is payable an opportunity of being heard, to order that such part as the Court may think fit of any such pension or income, be attached and paid to the person named by the Court, and such further order shall be an authority to the person by whom such pension or income is payable to make the payment so ordered, and the receipt of the person to whom the payment is ordered to be made shall be a good discharge to the person by whom the pension or income is payable.

Principle on which
questions relating to
custody, upbringing etc.
of children are to be
decided.

18. Where in any proceedings before any Court the custody or upbringing of a child or the administration of any property belonging to or held on trust for a child, or the application of the income thereof, is in question, the Court in deciding that question, shall regard the welfare of the child as the first and paramount consideration, and shall not take into consideration whether from any other point of view the claim of the father, or any right at common law possessed by the father, in respect of such custody, upbringing, administration or application is superior to that of the mother, or the claim of the mother is superior to that of the father.

Rules.

19. The Governor in Council may make Rules directing the manner in which applications to the Court are to be made and dealing generally with all the matters of procedure and incidental matters arising out of this Ordinance, and of carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Saving.

20. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court to appoint or remove guardians.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 & 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.

2. In this Ordinance —

“the Department” means the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research set up by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of July, 1915;

“the Research Council” means the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research constituted under the provisions of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956.

3. The parcel of land situate at No. 3 Brandon Road in the Town of Stanley and comprised in Crown Grant No. 447 dated the 29th day of April, 1933, together with the dwelling-house and out-buildings erected thereon, and all other property (if any) held at the date of this Ordinance for the purposes of the Department and any rights or liabilities appertaining or attached thereto, shall hereby vest in or devolve upon the Research Council.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read and construed as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Exception of persons or classes of persons from the provisions of the principal Ordinance.

2. The Governor in Council may by Order declare that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, not being permanently resident in the Colony, as shall be specified in such Order, and such person or persons, or class or classes of persons, shall be deemed not to be employed or self-employed persons for the purposes of the said Ordinance, nor shall contributions under the said Ordinance be payable by or in respect of them.

Commencement.

3. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1952, and in any Order made thereunder it may be declared that such Order shall be deemed to have come into operation upon such date as shall be mentioned therein.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 6



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Harbour Ordinance.**

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Harbour Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 30.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 21 the following new sections :

Insertion of new sections 21A and 21B in the principal Ordinance.

"Discharge of fuel oil or diesel oil into harbours.

21A. If any fuel oil or diesel oil is discharged, or allowed to escape into any harbour, from any vessel or boat, or from any place on land, or from any apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to any vessel or boat (whether to or from a place on land or to or from another vessel or boat), then —

- (a) if the discharge or escape is from a vessel or boat, the owner or master of the vessel or boat, or
- (b) if the discharge or escape is from a place on land, the occupier of that place, or
- (c) if the discharge or escape is from apparatus used for transferring fuel oil or diesel oil from or to a vessel or boat, the person in charge of the apparatus,

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £500.

Special
defences.

21B. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the owner or master of a vessel or boat, it shall be a defence to prove—

- (a) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped in consequence of damage to the vessel or boat, and that as soon as practicable after the damage occurred all reasonable steps were taken for preventing, or (if it could not be prevented) for stopping or reducing, the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil, or
- (b) that the fuel oil or diesel oil escaped by reason of leakage, that the leakage was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(2) Where a person is charged with an offence under the last preceding section as the occupier of a place on land, or as the person in charge of any apparatus, from which fuel oil or diesel oil is alleged to have escaped, it shall be a defence to prove that the escape of the fuel oil or diesel oil was not due to any want of reasonable care, and that as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping or reducing it.

(3) Without prejudice to the last preceding subsection, it shall be a defence for the occupier of a place on land, who is charged with an offence under the last preceding section, to prove that the discharge was caused by the act of a person who was in that place without the permission (express or implied) of the occupier."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1848.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 7



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1956-57) Ordinance, 1958.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Harbour & Aviation	1666	9	1
X.	Miscellaneous	3964	13	2
XI.	Pensions	3398	19	5
XII.	Police & Prisons	92	5	6
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	3507	6	1
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure	48	3	9
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	60	3	9
	Total Expenditure £	12738	0	9

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of March, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 8



1958.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1958-59. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1958-59) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and nine thousand four hundred and fifty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1958-59. Appropriation of £309,453 for service of the year 1958/59.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor	7745	0	0
II.	Agriculture	4056	0	0
III.	Audit	1090	0	0
IV.	Aviation	16790	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour	10242	0	0
VI.	Education	35700	0	0
VII.	Medical	28650	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological	795	0	0
IX.	Military	1180	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous	32941	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities	7936	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons	4566	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs	44120	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical	15556	0	0
XV.	Public Works	9089	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	28318	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury	16749	0	0
XVIII.	Supreme Court	1320	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	266843	0	0
XIX.	Special Expenditure	25724	0	0
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	16886	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	309453	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 MAY, 1958.

No. 7.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watts, Miss H.	Education	Assistant Teacher	1.5.58	On probation for two years.
McKay, Miss E.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	24.2.58	—
Walton, W. S.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	15.4.58	—
Robson, L. M.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	1.5.58	On probation for two years.
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Electrician	1.2.58	—

TEMPORARY SECONDMENTS.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goodwin, W. A. N.	Engineman, Power & Electrical Department	Assistant Diesel Mechanic, South Georgia	3.3.58	—
Biggs, G. N.	Watch Operator, Posts & Telegraphs Dept.	W/T Operator, South Georgia	1.4.58	—

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Kerr, J.	Aviation	Director of Civil Aviation	10.10.57 - 14.4.58	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 19. 10th April, 1958.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

CAPTAIN JOHN ROBERT GREEN

to be in command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force during the absence on leave of the Commandant.

Ref. 0206.

No. 20. 15th April, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

No. 21.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information :-

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Place of Residence.</i>	<i>Date of Appointment.</i>
EAST FALKLAND.		
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Darwin	14th December, 1954.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.	Stanley	15th July, 1931.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	"	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. J. F. Bonner, J.P.	"	12th May, 1937.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	Port San Carlos	6th May, 1935.
D. J. Clark, Esq., J.P.	Stanley	27th April, 1957.
Hon. Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.	"	3rd January, 1953.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Denton-Thompson, M.C., Magistrate	"	2nd May, 1955.
Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	Darwin	31st January, 1949.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.	Stanley	22nd July, 1946.
Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	"	27th November, 1939.
Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P.	"	17th September, 1957.
M. Robson, Esq., J.P.	"	12th August, 1920.
Hon. Mr. S. G. Trees, M.V.O., J.P.	"	11th April, 1957.

WEST FALKLAND.

W. W. Blake, Esq., J.P.	Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
K. W. Luxton, Esq., J.P.	Chartres	24th September, 1940.
Hon. Mr. S. Miller, J.P.	Roy Cove	3rd June, 1955.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.	Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.	Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

DEPENDENCIES.

G. D. Boston, Esq., Magistrate	Danco Coast	16th March, 1958.
J. E. Dagless, Esq., Magistrate	Deception Island	20th January, 1958.
J. C. Farman, Esq., Magistrate	Argentine Islands	3rd January, 1958.
B. L. H. Foote, Esq., Magistrate	Loubet Coast	7th February, 1958.
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate	R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
J. MacDowall, Esq., Magistrate	Halley Bay	3rd January, 1958.
J. W. Matthew, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	23rd March, 1957.
D. McCalman, Esq., Magistrate	Hope Bay	23rd March, 1958.
G. K. McLeod, Esq., Magistrate	Graham Coast	17th January, 1958.
I. H. Nesbitt, Esq., Magistrate	South Georgia	31st March, 1958.
J. Paisley, Esq., Magistrate	Signy Island	8th November, 1956.
P. A. Richards, Esq., Magistrate	Horseshoe Island	12th November, 1957.
J. M. Smith, Esq., Magistrate	Port Lockroy	31st December, 1957.
D. R. K. Stephens, Esq., Magistrate	Admiralty Bay	25th December, 1957.

Ref. 0457.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualifications</i>
de Saram, Rodney Brian	B.S., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London)	1955

Ref. 1326.

No. 20A. 15th April, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 14th April, 1958, of Mrs. Mary Eleanor Watson, District Nurse in the Medical Department, Stanley.

Ref. P/160.

22nd April, 1958.

No. 22. 26th April, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of her Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies and Antarctic Bases, her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref: 0191/B

No. 23. 26th April, 1958.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Honourable the Senior
Medical Officer, (*President*)
The Medical Officers
The Superintendent of Works
The Chief Constable
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.
The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1958.

Ref. 0537.

No. 23A. 29th April, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 28th of April, 1958, of John Francis Bonner, Esquire, J.P., Member of Executive Council.

Ref. C/0001/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Rachel Hansen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas George Dedrick Hansen, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th April, 1958.

S.C. 29/57.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Frederick John Jennings, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hamish Warren Jennings, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th April, 1958.

S.C. 8/58.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Charles Thomas Anderson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Stanley Percival Atkins, a nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th April, 1958.

S. C. 17/58.

No. 2

Proclamation

1958

Made under section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 2 of 1956, should be added to and altered :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies (Supplement No. 1) published by the Foreign Office, London, on the 3rd March, 1958, to be accepted place-names for official use.

Proclamation No. 6, dated the 15th of December, 1957, is hereby revoked.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of April, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and fifty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1957.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :										CASH :										
Postal Monies	...	...	...	5,232	18	6				Treasury	...	...	...	21,020	15	4			
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	...	233	12	1				Crown Agents	...	...	...	148	11	10			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	21,797	2	0	27,263	12	7	Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	16,000	0	0	37,169	7	2
FUNDS :										INVESTMENTS :										
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	263,245	17	9				Surplus Funds	...	...	...	83,925	7	1			
Renewals Funds :										Reserve Fund	...	...	...	212,664	7	3			
Aviation	...	...	...	13,733	5	3				Renewals Funds :									
Marine	...	...	...	12,270	9	4				Aviation	...	9,938	1	6					
Power Station	...	...	...	12,068	8	1	38,072	2	8	Marine	...	10,778	2	0					
										Power Station	...	11,518	14	6	32,234	18	0			
Special Funds :										Special Funds :										
Savings Bank	...	...	...	946,438	17	10				Savings Bank	...	910,536	1	8					
Government Employees Provident	...	...	...	8,048	5	5				Government Employees Provident	...	8,863	4	8					
Note Security	...	...	...	81,100	1	6				Note Security	...	60,344	10	10					
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	47,018	8	4	1,082,605	13	1	Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	46,002	0	7	1,025,745	17	9			
Other Funds :										Other Funds :										
Land Sales	...	...	...	271,368	3	0				Land Sales	...	233,907	11	8					
Workmen's Compensation	4,179	7	2	275,547	10	2	Workmen's Compensation	...	2,945	10	10	236,853	2	6	1,591,423	12	7
Remittances	...	...	...				1,659,471	3	8	Advances	...	...	...	...			12,824	9	2
General Revenue Balance :							7,342	17	9	Remittances	...	...	...	...			12,395	5	10
Balance at 1st July, 1956	...	...	...	22,148	17	6													
Add Appreciation of Investments	...	...	...	1,852	2	6													
				24,001	0	0														
Deduct Deficit year ending 30th June, 1957	...	...	...	64,265	19	3													
Balance, 30th June, 1957 Deficit	...	...	...				40,264	19	3										
							£1,653,812	14	9								£1,653,812	14	9	

The above statement does not include a sum of £28,032 : 8 : 9 due by H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes :-

D2325	£8,863 : 17 : 11
D2600	148 : 17 : 6
D2958	15,551 : 13 : 2
D2959	3,468 : 0 : 2
	£28,032 : 8 : 9

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
6th January, 1958.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of the Meeting held on 26th, 27th and 28th March, 1958.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. S. Miller, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable Mr. J. T. Clement.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend J. O. Vere-Stead

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 15th, and 16th October, 1957, were confirmed.

2. His Excellency delivered the following address to Council:

Honourable Members of Legislative Council.

I wish it were possible to record that since I addressed this Council at its budget meeting on the 26th June, 1957, we have had a period of steady progress and development uninterrupted by setbacks and disappointments. In some ways we have certainly progressed, but we have also had our share of setbacks, and foremost in our minds at this time are the difficulties we are having with our Air Service.

There recently occurred the unfortunate accident to the Beaver when it capsized on take-off at Douglas Station on the 19th February. I do not wish in any way to minimise the accident or its effects but I must record that we are all deeply thankful that there were no fatalities or even injuries to pilot and passengers.

As Honourable Members are aware an enquiry into the accident was held, and I am glad to be able to record that the Officers of the Royal Navy, both of whom are experienced pilots, who conducted the enquiry, have reported that in their view no one could be considered directly to blame for the accident. They also expressed themselves satisfied as to the engineering standards of the maintenance of the aircraft. They have, however, made certain recommendations with a view to improving the documentation of maintenance and defects and these have been accepted and are being implemented. I regret to say that the damage to the aircraft is such that its repair would not be an economic proposition and, in fact, Government have been advised that in addition to repairs taking perhaps more than a year, the complete expenditure would in the end probably amount to more than the cost of a new Beaver.

Unfortunately, that is not the end of our misfortunes, and the second Beaver is at present grounded with a defect that has not yet been determined. I fully realise that this is a serious matter and one which must inevitably cause some inconvenience and dislocation in our life and communications, so largely dependent as they are on the Air Service. I would, however, assure Council that everything possible is being done to trace and remedy the defect and put the aircraft back into service again. Government has every confidence in both our pilots and our engineers, and I would like to record my appreciation of the unstinted and efficient service they render to the whole community.

I think it goes almost without saying that these incidents have brought home to us the need and value of having two Beaver aircraft in the Colony, particularly when we consider how far away we are from fully equipped engineering workshops and our sources of spare parts. In these circumstances I have thought it right to suggest for the consideration of Standing Finance Committee that a new aircraft should be purchased as soon as possible.

I must also refer to another event that has inevitably caused much disappointment, although perhaps it was not entirely unexpected, particularly in view of the general and widespread drop in world commodity prices. The very satisfactory level of prices obtained for our Falkland Islands wool in 1957 has not been maintained this year and the average price has dropped, very considerably, from an overall average of 6½d. per lb. to something in the region of 48d. per lb. in the first of this year's wool sales. It is, I think, more than likely that we shall not see anything in the way of a recovery this year, if in fact we don't see a further drop, and we must hope that prices will improve considerably in 1959. In the meantime, and even though it is perhaps cold comfort, we must, I think, be thankful that for a number of years now times have been good and Government and farms have had the opportunity to build up financial reserves. Moreover, we should hope that even although we must inevitably suffer from the world wide drop in commodity prices, such a decline should in the long run go some way towards cheaper goods and halting or at least checking ever increasing inflation.

You will perhaps recall that in my last Budget address I said, in referring to camp tracks, that there was a risk that we might too easily be deterred by the difficulties that had arisen and our apparent lack of physical progress compared to the time taken and the money spent. I suggested that we should at least carry through the programme for another year. There has been better progress during the past

few months but still not sufficient, in Government's opinion, to warrant continuing the programme for a further twelve months. It is my view that the most satisfactory form of assistance we can give the farms at the present time is to provide bridging materials, and the expenditure that has been included in the Estimates presented for your consideration is made up of the funds required to bring the scheme to a close by the end of September of this year, and a modest sum for the bridges and culverts required to complete the bridging on the San Carlos/Darwin and Port Howard-Chartres-Fox Bay/Roy Cove tracks.

I am afraid we must now recognise that by and large the project has not been as successful as was hoped, and there is no really easy or satisfactory half way step between on the one hand building a road at enormous cost, and on the other hand using the easier parts of the camp, very largely as it is, for Land Rover travel in dry conditions, cutting out where necessary and gradually in the process of time improving the worst places. My own feeling, however, is that the end of the scheme in its present shape and form will not mean the end of Land Rover and even motorcycle travel between settlements. I believe the scheme has in fact sparked interest in the possibilities of travelling by vehicle in the camp, and as time goes on the interest will develop and we shall see a gradual improvement in existing routes.

I have dealt so far with our setbacks and disappointments, but there are also some satisfactory events to record. The R.M.S. "Darwin" arrived here on her maiden voyage in August of last year, and I would like to take this opportunity to welcome her officially to the service of this Colony. I think everyone will readily agree that she is a fine ship, and that the Falkland Islands Company have indeed lived up to their responsibilities in building their vessel to such high and satisfactory standards.

A few days' ago, I had the pleasure of opening the new water filtration plant in Moody Valley which is now operating satisfactorily and efficiently. This is, I think, a model plant of its kind and a great credit to any progressive country of our size and population. I would like to pay a tribute to the Civil Engineer, Mr. Norman Barnes, to his German labour force, to the Power and Electrical Department, and to all those who have in one way or the other assisted in the construction of the plant and the pipe and transmission lines. Last, but certainly not least, I should also like to express our appreciation to Her Majesty's Government and to Members of this Council who have contributed and voted the funds required to turn this project into a reality. I think they have every reason to take a pride in the accomplished scheme.

Then there are the roads. While some of the Civil Engineering labour force are continuing with the work required to complete the roof over the town reservoir, others have now turned, as you will have seen, to the Stanley roads, and are making good progress. I must, however, sound a note of caution with regard to progress. As Honourable Members are aware, we are proceeding, as a matter of policy, with the renewal and laying of underground ducts for water and sewage connections at the same time as we are building the new roads, in order to ensure that in time to come the minimum amount of disturbance to the road surfaces will be necessary. This, of course, is the only sensible policy but, added to other engineering difficulties that will inevitably arise, it must to some extent slow down progress on the road surfaces.

Before turning to the general work of the Departments during the last nine months, I should like to refer briefly to the recent wage negotiations that finally resulted in an increase of 6d. an hour for unskilled labour and 5½d an hour for skilled labour and better holiday conditions for Stanley hourly paid labour. I have been most particularly impressed by the way in which, in the Falkland Islands, we seem to be able to sit down round a table and discuss the implications of a very substantial demand for increased wages and improved conditions and reach agreement. It seems to me that this says much for the moderation, responsibility and sense of justice of both employers and the representatives of labour. I wonder whether in fact we fully appreciate how fortunate we have so far been in this respect.

In this general context, I would mention how much I appreciate the serious and constructive consideration given by the Select Committee of this Council to the proposals of the Sub-Committee of Executive Council that was appointed to consider and make recommendations with regard to the salaries and conditions of established Civil Servants, and whose report was adopted, with only minor amendments, by this Council towards the end of last year. In the event, the actual cost of the revision, which was made with retrospective effect to the 1st January, 1957, has been a great deal less than was expected, because of staff vacancies. You will now be asked to consider some further minor adjustments following upon the recent wage increases in the case of Stanley hourly paid labour. Here again, the adjustments that have been found necessary are considerably less than was at one time expected.

I would now like to turn, in very general terms, to the work of some of the Departments. Firstly the Medical Department. Here we have been faced with grave difficulties arising from the shortage of staff and the difficulty of obtaining a replacement, at very short notice, for Dr. Greenaway. Fortunately, we have been able to welcome Dr. Emerson who has agreed to assist us as a locum tenens until the end of the year. But the problem of the serious shortage of nursing staff has not been solved, and has only been alleviated by what I can term, without exaggeration or undue sentiment, the devoted work of Mrs. Fleuret and Miss Beal. We are all deeply grateful to them. In spite of these difficulties the department, not forgetting the Dental section, continues to provide the very high standard of service expected of it.

The Darwin Boarding School goes from strength to strength. The staff are efficient and deeply interested in the school and its success; and the children are well and happy. I have really been most impressed, as indeed I am sure you have been, with the Darwin School. With regard to the Port Howard School, Government has not been able to obtain the necessary domestic assistance required to ensure that the school functions properly as a boarding school. The present position is that we are endeavouring to build, as soon as possible, a small house for a cowman/gardener whose wife would be prepared to assist the Matron on the domestic side. In the meantime, however, the fact that we have a school master stationed at Port Howard, and have accommodation for him, means that some fifteen or sixteen children can receive normal whole time education.

I think we should now perhaps start turning our minds to the future of the Stanley School, where, after all, over a hundred of our future citizens are receiving their education. The Senior School is, as you are fully aware, a building of ancient vintage and one, moreover, that has a number of serious drawbacks, and in which it is difficult to banish that slight air of gloom. At the moment the budgetary position makes any major project difficult, but I hope to see the day when we have a really modern senior school, with facilities for teaching domestic science, and its own workshops, for I am sure we want to assist those responsible for education to give our youngsters the best possible start in life here in the Falkland Islands. This is just a thought that I might leave for you to consider and turn over in your minds.

The major Public Works programme is now running down and with the completion of one more project, the building of porches, bathrooms and chimneys at Hodson Villas, we shall see all our Government buildings in good order. I am aware that Members of this Council have, from time to time expressed serious concern lest ever again we should allow our buildings and property to become so dilapidated. You will see that Government is proposing for your consideration a policy of spending the equivalent of 2% of the approximate value of the buildings each year on maintenance, and has inserted the necessary financial provision in the draft Estimates to do so.

As I have said before, we have encountered our difficulties, great and small, and we must perhaps expect them. Some of them, such as the shortage of staff at the Wireless Station and the Hospital, are ones that are not of our own making, and have had to be overcome by the staff we have willingly and efficiently working longer hours. There have been mistakes and errors also, but speaking generally, I sincerely believe that the services our departments and Civil Service give to the Colony are of a high standard, and compare very favourably indeed with any country of comparable size and population. That is the view I formed when I first came here and I still adhere to it. In particular, I cannot leave the Departmental work without a special reference to Mr. Ikkint, our Chief Constable, who leaves us shortly. I would thank him for his valuable services to the Colony, commend him for the efficiency of our small police force, and wish him well in the future. He is, I am glad to say, to join the Dependencies staff in South Georgia where he will, I know, prove a great asset.

I am very glad to record that the second stage of the topographical survey of the Falkland Islands is going very well indeed under Mr. George Reid, the senior surveyor, and his colleague, Mr. John Evans. They are now following up on the ground the work started by Hunting Aero Surveys who were responsible for carrying out so effectively the aerial photography of the Falkland Islands. This was the first step in the topographical survey and the eventual production of accurate maps of the Falklands which will, I believe, prove of the greatest value. I am very glad, though not the slightest bit surprised, to hear that the surveyors engaged in this task have reported they have met with nothing but kindness, traditional hospitality, and every possible assistance wherever they have been working in the Falklands. Arrangements have also been made, in conjunction with the Secretary of State and the Director of Geological Surveys, for the photo interpretation of the aerial photographs of the Falkland Islands to be undertaken by the Geological Department of Birmingham University, with a view to seeing whether there is any prospect of mineral and oil deposits existing in the Falklands.

Nine months' ago, I referred in this Council to the proposal for carrying out a soil survey in the Colony, and said that the whole question and the objectives of such a survey were being closely studied by the Macauley Institute. Since I addressed you on this subject, there have been detailed consultations in London with experts attending the discussions. The conclusion has now been reached that it would be advisable to defer any further action for the time being, in order to provide time for some of the results of the experimental work now being carried out by the Falkland Islands Company and individual farmers to show results. We should then be in a better position to judge and assess the value and the results that could be expected from an agronomic and soil survey of the Colony with, perhaps, a long term programme of investigation, research and experimentation to follow. Last year I ventured to suggest, and I still adhere to the view, that a soil survey will be of little practical value unless it is closely integrated with a much wider programme of long term experimental work and pasture improvement. If we are ever to enter into some such project, it must be with full knowledge of the long term implications and the firm intention of persevering, even though results may not come for years – for that is the way of research, and even the most startling and dramatic successes in the field of research are based on years of painstaking, dull, and even dreary routine investigations. Before we come to such a decision we must be very sure of our ground and our intentions – and for that we must have all the information available on which to base the decisions.

I have referred generally to our major projects and schemes – some successful, some not so successful. You will, I hope, forgive me or will not think it out of place if I refer briefly and in passing to one minor project which cost very little, but which has, I think, given many people many hours of relaxation and pleasure, even those who have had indifferent luck – the importation of trout ova. The scheme has apparently succeeded beyond our wildest hopes, and the fishing stories we can now tell with pride have the merit of truth – even though they would hardly be met with anything but downright disbelief at the worst, or, at the best, polite scepticism, anywhere except in the Falklands, where two or three six to eight pounders and a couple of three pound minnows are now quite a common reward for a day on the river.

I do not wish to anticipate the details of the budget which is to be presented to you by the Colonial Treasurer, but will mention two projects that Government has in mind and which I hope you will consider. Firstly, there is the question of a new stamp issue. It is some years now since we have had such an issue, and in fact the present issue is not a complete set in as much as some values still carry the portrait of His Late Majesty King George VI and not that of Her Majesty the Queen. You will note that provision has been inserted in the draft Estimates to meet the initial costs of a new issue, and I have no doubt that if it is approved by this Council and the proposal meets with the approval of the Secretary of State, we shall be amply rewarded by increased revenue in the 1959/60 financial year.

Secondly, there is, in my opinion and that of the Senior Medical Officer, considerable scope for ophthalmic work in the Falklands, along the lines of the very successful T.B. survey, which could and should now be done. There are many people in the Falklands who have defective eyesight and for whom much could be done if we could obtain the services of a suitable person for a period of some months. What Government has in mind is that the Senior Medical Officer should make enquiries while he is on leave to see whether, and under what conditions, we could bring out a qualified person who would undertake a complete and thorough ophthalmic survey, test eyesight, and fit and provide the necessary lenses for anyone who needs and wants them. The project and the costs involved would then be submitted for your consideration. In the meantime, a small token vote has been inserted in the draft Estimates in order that you may, when considering the draft Estimates, consider also the principle of this proposal if you wish to do so.

I have now been in the Colony for just under a year, and have had the opportunity of meeting and talking with people in all walks of life, and of visiting many of the farm settlements. Nothing that I have seen has altered the impression I had gained when I first addressed this Council, the impression of a progressive but stable country where sound common sense, a respect for tradition, democratic institutions, and the rule of law prevail. Mistakes there have no doubt been, but in spite of our isolation and extensive lines of communication there are services and institutions here of which any country could, I think, be justly proud. Changes, perhaps great changes, there may be in the future. But if moderation and good sense prevail they will, I have no doubt, be for the better. Added to all this, our financial position, by any standards, is sound, and a source of satisfaction and confidence.

3. Council adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

4. On resumption the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Report of the Director General of the Overseas Audit Service on the Accounts of the Falkland Islands for the 15 months period ended 30th June, 1956.
- (ii) Financial Report, 1956/57.
- (iii) Report of the Standing Finance Committee on Finance for the period October, 1957, to February, 1958.
- (iv) Report on the Government Savings Bank, 1956/57.
- (v) Government Employees' Provident Fund Report, 1956/57.
- (vi) Note Security Fund Report, 1956/57.
- (vii) Chief Constable's Report, 1957.
- (viii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last Meeting of the Legislative Council.

5. The Honourable Mr. S. Miller (Elected Member for the West Falkland) then moved the following Resolution :-

"This Council is gravely concerned that the Governor in Council has declined to introduce amending legislation, with specified safeguards, to provide for the exemption from the statutory obligation to dip placed on all farms under the provisions of the Livestock Ordinance, contrary to the advice of the great majority of the members of the Sheep Owners' Association, the authoritative source of advice and opinion on all livestock matters in the Falkland Islands who, at their general meeting held in 1957, expressed the view that such legislation should be introduced."

and said

"I suppose of course we all know the brief history of this Bill. I introduced it last winter and it was turned down in Council and I accepted that in a short speech I made in June because at the time the Governor in Council, at that Executive Council Meeting, had only the Council to whom to listen and that sounded reasonable enough. I was advised afterwards that if there was a sufficient body of authoritative opinion behind the amendment that it would have been a different matter, and that seemed to make it clear to me what to do. Therefore, when the Sheepowners' Association met in August I put the matter to them and it was discussed in considerable detail and then put to the vote and there was a majority of just over 80% in favour of the amendment to the Stock Ordinance, though with safeguards. Well, that seemed to me a pretty sound resolution to put forward again to Executive Council which I did. The subsequent history is that Executive Council turned the thing down, as far as I know, lock, stock and barrel.

Now, because the manner in which the subject was turned down by Executive Council rather worried me, a few weeks ago I discussed the thing with the people who were responsible for putting me here in the Council - the West Falkland people. And the opinion I have got to give now is theirs as well as mine - it is my opinion but they are right behind me and they have asked me to say it. They, and I, feel concerned that a matter concerning stock, upon which the only really responsible authority can be expressed by the industry, should have been turned down in Council in the manner in which it has been turned down, and which, unless I bring it up again before Legislative Council, is precluded from any further discussion. And here again, when I put the amendment once more before Legislative Council, I am up against another snag because at the present moment when we have Members serving on both Councils, any person who voted against it in Executive Council is presumably going to vote against it again at Legislative Council. And so if the amendment does therefore not have a chance of going through it would appear to be a waste of our time ever to bring it up. However, I decided that I should bring forward some sort of motion so that at least the thing could be aired in public. It would seem to

me no small thing that Executive Council has done. I know that a few people have very different opinions about whether we should dip or not dip in certain circumstances, but after all it must be remembered that a very large majority of farmers were in favour of this amendment.

I know that there is quite a body of opinion in this Colony, mostly amongst the older farmers, that regards the sheep ked rather in the same way as diddle-dee and white grass – something we have got for ever and there are quite a lot of farmers who really do believe that. I know there are some people, people in responsible positions, who do not believe that Pebble Island are clear of ked and Pebble being an island now have immunity from dipping.

We have been clear at Roy Cove now just 20 years. We have had occasional infection – we have had it again this year and we have stamped it out; these things can re-appear but our situation is fully under control. For anybody to think that if this Amendment passed and the Colony was going to be in danger because a farm, – say ourselves – were taking advantage of it, is a theory that does not really bear investigation as in our case we have got the matter completely under control. Of course we can get an infection now and again and so will any other farm until the Colony is clear.

My neighbour, in particular, when I came in to this meeting, said "For goodness sake try and get this thing going". He said – "We are getting towards the stage where we shall be clear and will not want to dip all of the sheep".

But I think there should be far more serious thought about this thing than just brushing it aside like that in Executive Council. I know that the farmers on Executive Council are all farmers, past or present, who know what they are talking about. Even so I still think they have not given it enough thought. Without inferring anything against these farmers, they probably never have really thought that there could be a time when we could get rid of this particular insect, and it is not difficult to get rid of the ked.

About 60 odd years ago, this Colony had an infection of scab. I have had experience of scab in the Argentine and it is far more difficult to get rid of scab than keds, yet this Colony got clear of scab in about 4 years by ruthless methods. I am not suggesting that we should immediately import stock inspectors and adopt ruthless methods to get rid of the ked, but it is not such a problem as people seem to think, and some of us are trying to arrive at the state where we can obtain some relief from the expense and effort of dipping. And if every time – and I'm sure some Members must be getting tired of this amendment – if every time it is going to be brought up it is going to be turned down so ruthlessly it seems to me a retrograde action and not enough serious thought is being given to the matter.

I don't think there is anything much more that I can say but I, and the people on the West Falkland, wanted the matter aired in public because we felt it was being pushed to one side, and we did not like it. There are farmers around this table and I would like them to get up after me if they are so inclined and tear what I have said to pieces, after all it is not much good having a debate in Council – or anywhere else – if only one person gets up to speak and no-one else does. I would like to hear this thing discussed. I still think it is to the interest of this Colony to try to make some effort to arrive at the state we have arrived at in Roy Cove. There is too much complacency about this problem and we should look a bit further ahead than that and not regard this insect as something that we have with us forever."

The Resolution was not seconded but His Excellency permitted an open debate on the matter.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary said:—

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members. This is not an easy subject for a layman to deal with and quite clearly it is a matter of very serious concern to stockmen, but I would like to say from the outset that this matter has not been arbitrarily dealt with or brushed aside. It was given very serious consideration by Executive Council when it came before Council early in 1957, and again when it came before Council after the matter had been discussed at the last meeting of S.O.A. In fact it was discussed at considerable length and very carefully and Council were unable to agree that amending legislation should be introduced on that particular point, although they did accept, as members of this Council will remember, a second point connected with the notification of neighbours when farmers are gathering sheep and Government introduced amending legislation. That point too was put by Mr. Miller and accepted. At the time this proposal was before Council we had before us a recommendation of the Veterinary Officer who was here at the time, who felt and had expressed the view that it would be wisest to ensure, if such legislation were to be introduced, that the boundaries were at least double fenced. I do not really think that is a matter which has been most before us in our minds in dealing with this rather difficult question. I think if Government have erred, and I don't accept they have, we have erred perhaps a little on the side of caution. Because both Councils, this one as well, must take into account the fact that any measure we take with regard to stock in this country is of the utmost importance and affects the life and economy of the Colony and of the whole community. The Honourable Member for the West Falkland does claim that his farm has been free for a great number of years, although as he has himself told you, quite recently, I think perhaps somewhat to his surprise, he noticed that there was an infestation in some of his flocks. I would entirely agree, Sir, with the Honourable Member of the West Falkland when he says that we cannot merely accept the fact that ked will be, rather like the poor, always with us. If the day is reached when ked is no longer with us I am sure at the time early consideration would be given, provided we were absolutely certain it would be safe to do so, to legislation perhaps abolishing the dipping. But the point is this, that in spite of the fact that we have compulsory dipping on every mainland farm, this infestation is still fairly widespread and you are also placing whoever has to make the decision in a difficult, extremely difficult, position. We take it that a veterinary officer is asked to decide or advise Government as to whether particular farms should receive a dispensation and should be exempted from dipping. To do that he must really satisfy himself that that farm is completely and entirely clear of ked. And I do not believe for a moment that is an easy thing to do. And then there may well be another outbreak, as indeed there has been recently at Roy Cove, and it may be some time on some farms, not necessarily all, but it may be some time before that is found. And I feel that it

would be a very difficult task indeed with the inter-related boundaries that we have for Government to ensure that every outbreak is immediately dealt with, and further that the infestation does not spread to neighbouring farms. Now I would like to emphasise that Government has no desire whatsoever to attempt to exercise dictatorial powers, there would be no object in doing that, but Government does have to take account of what it believes to be in the best interest of the industry and therefore of the whole Falkland Islands.

May be we are being cautious, but I am perfectly certain there is so much at stake that caution in this matter really is essential. And finally I would like to ask the Honourable the Elected Member of the West Falkland to accept the fact that this matter has been very carefully considered in detail, has not been brushed aside, and I can only regret that there is a difference of opinion but I would ask him to accept that it is an honest difference of opinion."

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth expressed his opinion as follows :-

"Obviously, the Member for the West Falkland feels very strongly about this, I think he probably is free from keds altogether, and his farm, being situated as it is, I think he'd take every precaution to ensure that it would remain free, and from his point of view he can't quite see why legislation should not be passed that would allow him to abolish dipping in that case. But, the thing as I see it, is that you can't legislate for the individual, you can't legislate for one farm because of its situation; because you know the manager; because you know his ability. If once legislation is passed, surely it applies to everybody, and where does the thing stop? The only safeguard that Mr. Miller may say that we should have is that the Agricultural Officer should go out and ensure that whoever applies for exemption from dipping should go out and make quite sure there is nothing there, but that is a pretty great task for any stock inspector."

The Honourable Mr. Miller in winding up the debate said :-

"If it is left for me to wind up, I have very little to say. I thank you for listening here, but I have one or two small points.

The Honourable Elected Member for the East said that it would be difficult for a stock inspector, if not impossible, to give a clear bill to any farm unless he saw every sheep. It would of course be quite impossible to do this, but then consider the present returns for dipping which are submitted to the Stock Department each autumn. The Department has to take farmers word for it that every sheep is dipped. We don't, in fact, dip every sheep, with the best of gathering some sheep get missed and on some farms may be rather more than 'some'. That is the main reason why the ked persists here. No, if a farmer wished to take advantage of not dipping in the event of any such amendment to the Stock Ordinance, the Department would have to take the manager's word for the freedom from infection and no farmer, unless he was qualifying for a lunatic asylum would try to evade dipping if he had something to kill - unless of course he did not mind if he lost his job. The idea would be absolutely fantastic.

I think too many farmers are inclined to think up too many obstacles which are in the way of any farm policy of trying completely to clear out keds. And the farmer can use the best dip in the world, but he won't clear his farm if he doesn't get all the sheep in for dipping; if he is putting dipped sheep back out where there are still some undipped he is largely wasting his time and the farm's money. Well, I have probably said quite enough on this matter, but at least I am glad that someone stood up and gave another opinion."

As the Resolution was not seconded it lapsed.

6. The Bill "To provide for the granting of a pension to William Bleaker Myles" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who said :-

"Your Excellency, this Bill is placed before Council firstly on the grounds of equity and secondly on what might be termed compassionate grounds.

When the Revised Conditions of Service were introduced in 1953, it was the intention that all male officers on the permanent establishment should become pensionable and that such officers should refund Government's contribution to the Provident Fund, plus interest.

When the Revised Conditions of Service were first considered, one officer in the Posts & Telegraphs Department, Mr. W. B. Myles was under 60 years of age. Before the Revised Conditions were finally approved, however, Mr. Myles reached 60 years of age and because Section 6 (1) (i) of the Pensions Ordinance precludes any person over 60 being granted pensionable status, he was not given the opportunity of accepting Revised Conditions which conferred pensionability.

Mr. Myles has served this Government for over 33 years and it seems unfortunate that he cannot now qualify for a pension because he happened to be over 60 years when Revised Conditions of Service were introduced.

Honourable Members are asked to give favourable consideration to the Bill which provides for the grant of pension.

No similar case of this kind has occurred in the Colony but it is not uncommon elsewhere. I may add Mr. Myles is the only serving officer affected in this way. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was a read a third time and passed.

7. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said :-

"As Honourable Members will see from their order papers and the draft Bills that are to be considered by this Legislature at this meeting, Government is proposing to introduce a Guardianship and Custody of Children Bill.

The Guardianship of Infants Act of 1925, which is a U.K. Act, has been specifically applied to this Ordinance of 1954.

Before the Guardianship and Custody of Children Bill can become law it is necessary to amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance in such a way as to delete the Application of the Guardianship of Infants Act of 1925 which would then no longer apply to this Colony.

This Bill therefore must be considered in conjunction with the immediately following Bill.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages without amendment.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then introduced the Bill "To consolidate the law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Children and matters incidental thereto" and said :-

"There are at present three Acts in force in this Colony connected with the custody of children :-

- (i) The Guardianship of Infants Act 1886.
- (ii) The Custody of Children's Acts of 1873 and 1891.
- (iii) Guardianship of Infant Act 1925.

The Government of Jamaica recently enacted legislation that constitutes a convenient codification of the provisions in a number of English Acts of Parliament and the Secretary of State has drawn the attention of this Government to the fact that this legislation might be useful for reference and guidance in other Colonies.

A number of important provisions have been included in this Bill. In particular that legislation would establish two very important principles.

- (i) that the welfare of a child should be of paramount consideration in dealing with matters of Custody and Guardianship and in this connection I would draw your attention to Clause 18 of the Bill;
- (ii) that in these matters the rights of the father of the child should not be superior to those of the mother or the claim of the mother superior to that of the father.

I think all members of this Council will agree that the law dealing with this difficult question, which fortunately but seldom comes before our courts, except possibly in the case of divorce, should be clearly codified and stated so that the courts can be under no misapprehension as to where their duty and responsibility lie. Moreover, and this is an important point, the codification in the form of this Bill does assist and help the courts in carrying out their responsibilities.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded.

The Bill was read a first time and on further motion made and seconded, was read a second time.

His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee and Clauses 1 to 20 were agreed to as were the Enacting Clause and the Title.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary proposed the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the vesting in the Research Council set up under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act, 1956 (4 and 5 Eliz. II, c. 58) of certain premises in Stanley" and said :-

"Some years ago the property known as No. 3 Brandon Road Stanley was sold to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Unfortunately it has been discovered by the legal Advisers to Her Majesty's Government who have drawn Her Majesty's Government's attention to the fact that the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research was not, entitled to purchase the property as it is not a body corporate entitled to acquire and hold such property.

In these circumstances you are asked to approve and pass the Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Bill which is now before you for consideration and which would invest the property in the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, which is a body corporate with power to acquire and hold land under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Act of 1956.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece seconded and the Bill received its first reading.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and His Excellency declared the Council to be in Committee.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable Mr. M. G. Creece then moved that an Enacting Clause reading "BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—" be inserted.

This Clause and the Title were agreed.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. In introducing the Bill "To amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said :—

"Your Excellency, this Bill to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance is drawn to give the Governor in Council the necessary powers to declare by Order in Council that the provisions of the principal Ordinance shall not apply to such person or persons who are not permanently resident in the Colony.

A difficulty has arisen with regard to the application of the principal Ordinance to the crews of the R.R.S. "John Biscoe" and the R.R.S. "Shackleton" who are domiciled in the United Kingdom.

Both vessels are registered in Stanley and it has been ruled that all personnel serving in them must be considered as persons "gainfully employed in the Colony" and as such they must contribute to the pension scheme.

This gives rise, however, to serious administrative difficulties, particularly as regards to refunds of contributions when the crew sign off in the United Kingdom.

The difficulties can be resolved by the exemption from the ordinance of officers and crews of the two vessels who are not domiciled here and who are never likely to benefit from the scheme.

The Bill under consideration gives the Governor in Council the necessary powers to do this.

Accordingly, Sir, I beg to move that the Bill be now read a first time."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The second reading was moved and seconded and the Bill was read a second time.

The Council resolved itself into Committee.

The Bill passed the Committee without amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

11. The Bill entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Harbour Ordinance" was read a first time having been proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy.

When introducing the Bill the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said :—

"Although oil pollution arising from the discharge of diesel and fuel oil into the seas off the coast of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies has not become a major problem as it is in the case of many other countries, Government feels it advisable to introduce legislation to deal effectively with such pollution as and when instances do arise, though, in the case of the Colony, fortunately very rarely.

Probably one of the worst cases can be seen along the beaches of King Edward Cove in South Georgia where there was serious pollution as a result of whale catcher fuel tanks having been overfilled, some years ago, by the tanker transport the "Harpon".

There is at present no legislation in force under which action can be taken against the person or concern responsible for negligent or avoidable discharge of fuel and diesel oil into a harbour, and we think it necessary that there should be such legislation.

The Bill now before this Council is a relatively simple one and provides for the imposition of heavy penalties in the case of the discharge of fuel or diesel oil into a harbour.

But in legislation of this nature it is advisable to state the conditions under which a person or concern prosecuted for the offence of discharging fuel or diesel oil into harbours may enter a defence.

It would for instance be quite unreasonable to impose a fine of £500 on the owner of a vessel which is damaged and as a result of the damage oil escapes into the sea. Moreover it is reasonable that in the case of a leakage that was not due to any want of reasonable care and as soon as practicable after the escape was discovered all reasonable steps were taken for stopping and reducing it, heavy penalties should not be imposed.

This principle is accepted in legislation of this nature and is contained in Clause 21B of the Bill.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable Mr. A. L. Hardy seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

In the Committee stage Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956" was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer who explained that this was the hardy annual of all Budget Sessions and emphasised that it was not a request for additional funds but a Bill to legalise certain payments made in the period 1st July, 1956, to 30th June, 1957, in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 4 of 1956. He then proposed the first reading of the Bill. This was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read accordingly.

The Bill was read a second time on further motion made and seconded.

In Committee Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause, Title, Preamble and Schedule were agreed to and stood part of the Bill.

Council resumed and the Bill received its third reading and was passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1958-59" said :—

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members. This Bill constitutes the main business of the present meeting of Council.

Before outlining the Estimates for 1958/59 I propose to give a brief summary of the estimated financial position as it will be at the end of the current year. I should emphasise that we have more than three months to go before the end of the present financial year and although it is difficult to forecast with any degree of accuracy what the final picture will be, the figures I give will not be far wide of the mark.

The revised estimate of revenue for the year amounts to £310,520 as compared with the approved estimate of £311,786. Honourable Members will recall that the sum of £50,000 was included in revenue for the redemption of the Freezer debenture. I regret to say that the Freezer remains unsold at this date although the possibility of a sale taking place is now reasonably hopeful.

Despite this large drop in expected revenue the estimate is still very close to the approved figure. This is attributable in part to the receipt from Colonial Development and Welfare funds of £28,000 which should have been brought to account during the previous year. Revenue has also increased by £22,000 as a result of funds received in connection with the Aerial Survey although, of course, there is a corresponding increase in expenditure under this particular heading.

Departmental revenue has also increased in several cases. On the other hand two departments did not quite realise the amounts they expected.

Total ordinary expenditure is estimated at £251,037 as compared with the approved estimate of £249,519. It is important to note that approved ordinary expenditure did not include provision for increased salaries for the Civil Service neither did it take into consideration the recent increase in hourly wages. Despite the fact that both of these items have been included in the figure of £251,037 for revised ordinary expenditure, the approved estimate has been exceeded by only £1,518. Savings have been effected by the fact that so many departments continue to be understaffed.

The overall picture for the current year is that after including the sale of the Freezer in revenue we budgeted for an estimated surplus of £7,155. As the Freezer has not yet been sold it would be logical to say that the estimated surplus of £7,155 would be turned into a deficit of approximately £43,000 plus the cost of higher salaries and wages.

Such is not the case, however, and the estimated deficit is only £12,891. Taking all factors into consideration I feel that the general financial position can be regarded as satisfactory.

I come now to the Estimates for 1958/59. As Honourable Members will consider the Estimates in detail when in Select Committee I propose to confine my remarks to the general financial position.

As we are all aware there has been a serious decline in wool prices which reflects adversely on revenue. The estimated amount to be derived by way of wool tax is reduced from £47,658 during 1957/58 to £28,125 in 1958/59 a fall of over £19,000. Fortunately this is more than offset by the increased receipts from Income Tax and Companies Tax brought about by the higher price obtained for wool in 1957/58.

Continuing on the revenue side Honourable Members will be glad to see that the contribution to be received from the Dependencies has been increased from £10,000 to £15,000.

Total ordinary revenue is estimated at £272,635 and from Colonial Development and Welfare funds £16,886. It is proposed to transfer from reserves the sum of £14,434 to finance the estimated expenditure from Colony funds on Stanley roads. Total revenue is estimated at £303,955.

Total ordinary expenditure is estimated at £268,170 against ordinary revenue of £272,635 and these two figures are important when considering the general financial position of the Colony.

In most cases ordinary departmental expenditure is slightly higher than during the current year. In most cases this is caused by higher salaries and wages. It is more than likely, however, that a number of posts will remain unfilled resulting in savings at the end of the year.

For consideration in Select Committee is the matter of pensions. Until 1956 the Colony always followed the United Kingdom Pensions (Increase) Acts under which varying increases were awarded to offset the higher cost of living during and since the last war. Pensions were increased locally in 1957 but, unlike previous increases, we adopted here only half of the increase awarded in the United Kingdom under the provisions of the 1956 Pension Increase Act. Honourable Members will be asked to consider increasing pensions, where applicable, to the full amount of the last award in the United Kingdom.

Expenditure on stamps under Posts & Telegraphs has increased by £4,000. This is to meet the initial charges that will be incurred in preparing engravings and dies for a complete new set of Colony stamps which it is hoped will be on sale in 1959/60. Revenue derived from the sale of stamps will, of course, be very much larger when the new issue goes on sale.

The increase in Public Works Recurrent expenditure is due largely to higher wages for hourly paid staff.

It will be recalled that prior to 1953/54 essential repairs and maintenance to Government buildings were allowed to fall into arrears as a result of which the Colony has been faced with a major, and costly repairs and maintenance programme. It is proposed as a matter of policy to spend each year on general repairs and maintenance 2% of the value of Government buildings. This will entail an annual expenditure of £6,000 on buildings valued at approximately £300,000 but regular maintenance will ensure that the Colony is not again faced with such a backlog of essential and costly repairs as has been experienced in the past.

Also included under the heading of Public Works Recurrent expenditure is an item of £6,000 to complete the general building programme in Stanley. It is proposed to spend this sum on the installation of bathrooms, fireplaces and porches at Hodson's Villas and bathrooms in three other Government owned houses. The completion of this work will bring to an end the major building programme although consideration must be given at some future date to the erection of a new Senior School in Stanley. It is hoped that Colonial Development and Welfare assistance will be available in meeting a part of the cost of a new school.

Under the heading of Special Expenditure it is proposed to spend £14,434 as the Colony's share of the cost of Stanley roads with further expenditure to the order of £16,886 being met from C. D. and W. funds. As I mentioned earlier it is proposed to meet the Colony's share of the cost by a transfer from reserves.

No doubt one of the first things Honourable Members look for on receiving their Estimates is whether we are budgeting for a deficit or a surplus. I regret to say that we are faced with a deficit, albeit a small one, of £7,525. Against this background, however, must be borne in mind the fact that special expenditure is costing £26,424 and although £14,434 of this sum is being found from reserves net special expenditure is still estimated at £11,990.

The most important factor is that ordinary revenue is estimated to exceed ordinary expenditure by £4,465 and after taking into consideration the fact that we have reserves estimated at £522,249 as at the 30th June, 1958, I am convinced that the ship of state is sailing on a pretty even keel.

I beg, Sir, to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The second reading was proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and there being no objection the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill and the draft Estimates for 1958/59 be referred to a select Committee of the House and that Council adjourn.

This was agreed and the Council adjourned accordingly.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported back to Council at 5 p.m. on 28th March and said that the Select Committee had agreed to the following amendments to the draft Estimates :-

REVENUE :

Head II.	Customs Duties.	S. Hides and Skins from £1,100 to £850.
----------	-----------------	---

EXPENDITURE :

Head I.	The Governor. Personal Emoluments.	1. iv. from £525 to £500.
Head II.	Agriculture.	6. Fertilisers from £50 to nil. 17. Ova from £50 to nil.
Head VI.	Education.	15. Heat, Light and Fuel from £2,800 to £3,300.
Head VIII.	Meteorological.	2. Contribution towards cost of H.Q. Office, Stanley, from £1,000 to £500.
Head XI.	Pensions & Gratuities.	4. Proposed increase in Pensions from £1,288 to £161.
Head XVI.	Public Works Recurrent.	9. Lorry Hire from £100 to £25.
Head XIX.	Special Expenditure.	11. Erection of Houses ex Ajax Bay from £2,000 to nil. 16. Purchase of Kardex Visible Index from £300 to nil.

The Council then went into Committee. Clause 1 was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments.

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
I. The Governor	£ 7,770	£ 7,745
II. Agriculture	£ 4,156	£ 4,056
VI. Education	£ 35,200	£ 35,700
VIII. Meteorological	£ 1,295	£ 795

<i>Number and Head of Service.</i>	<i>Delete.</i>	<i>Substitute therefor.</i>
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	£ 9,063	£ 7,936
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	£ 28,393	£ 28,318
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£268,170	£266,843
XIX. Special Expenditure	£ 26,424	£ 25,724
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditure	£311,480	£309,453

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :-

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and eleven thousand four hundred and eighty pounds" in the fourth line and the substitution of the words "Three hundred and nine thousand four hundred and fifty-three pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£311,480" in the side notes and the substitution therefor of the figure "£309,453."

The Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

14. Before adjourning His Excellency informed Council that the Colonial Secretary had reported their wish that the Senior Medical Officer should proceed on leave immediately, in the interests of his health. His Excellency went on to say that he was most grateful to Members expressing their opinion on this matter and he would respect their wishes but with no relief in view it was taking a risk. Nevertheless His Excellency hoped it would be possible to arrange something - a F.I.D.S. Doctor was willing to remain until May but he would like a Doctor to remain for a longer period. The Commanding Officer of H.M.S. Protector was being approached with a view to his Medical Officer remaining in the Colony and Dr. Slessor taking over as Ship's doctor on the voyage home.

His Excellency then expressed his thanks to Members for their useful and constructive suggestions and their hard work in considering the Estimates during the last two days.

As a number of Members were proceeding on leave to England and Scotland in the near future His Excellency wished them a very pleasant holiday - to other Members, returning to the Camp, a safe return home.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

2 JUNE, 1958.

No. 8.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Trees, S. G., M.V.O., J.P.	Secretariat	Acting Colonial Secretary	1.4.58	—
King, V. T.	Secretariat	Acting Head Printer	1.4.58	—
Ashmore, J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Medical	Acting Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.4.58	—
Howatt, Miss J.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	1.5.58	On probation for two years.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Stroughair, C.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	13.5.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Smith, M. H.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	25.11.57	— 6.3.58	On completion of contract.
Beardmore, D.	Public Works	Carpenter	7.5.58	— 26 weeks, 1 day	—
Myles, W. B.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	13.5.58		On leave pending final retirement.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 24. 5th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 10 of 13th February, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
31st March, 1958.	59.52

Ref. 0704/A

No. 25. 7th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 16 of the 15th of March, 1951, the Committee to report upon cost of living in the Falkland Islands has been reconstituted as follows :—

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.
(*Chairman*)

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.
(*Deputy Chairman*)

D. J. Clark, Esq., J.P.

R. V. Goss, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

No. 26. 9th May, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of the 13th of June, 1956, His Excellency the

Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

MR. S. BENNETT

to be a temporary member of the Apprenticeship Board with effect from the 8th of May, 1958, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. E. Livermore.

Ref. 0780/D.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Walter Conrad
Robson, deceased, of Johnson's Harbour,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Wallace Hirtle, Attorney for the mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING.
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th May, 1958.

S.C. 21/58.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1958.

In exercise of the power vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered :—

1. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to officers and crew serving on the Royal Research Ships "John Biscoe" and "Shackleton" who are not permanently resident in the Colony.

2. That this Order shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1956.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th and 20th March, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref : 0323/D.

Medical Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th March, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the year 1957.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. STEWART SLESSOR,
Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1957.

I. ADMINISTRATION.

A. Staff.

<i>Office</i>	<i>Occupant(s)</i>	<i>Dates</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Senior Medical Officer	R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Whole year	
Medical Officers	J. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,	Whole year	On leave 16.3.57 – 23.10.57
	G. F. Grave, M.B., B.S.	Till 18.1.57	Resigned 3.7.57
	D. G. G. Greenaway, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Whole year	On leave from 8.8.57
	D. B. Marshall, M.B., Ch.B.	Whole year	
	J. M. Curtis, M.B., B.S.	From 29.4.57 till 22.11.57	Contract completed at end of leave.
Nurse Matron	Miss R. Strong, M.B.E., S.R.N., S.C.M.	On leave	Resigned at end of leave.
Nursing Sisters	Mrs. R. Fleuret	Whole year	Acting Matron
	Miss D. Hooley, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Till 14.1.57	Resigned.
	Miss M. Mackintosh, S.R.N., S.C.M.	On leave	Resigned 11.2.57
	Miss V. E. Beal, S.R.N., S.C.M.	From 6.3.57	
	Mrs. L. M. Marshall, S.R.N., S.C.M.	From 14.1.57 till 30.6.57	Resigned.
T.B. Sister	Miss L. Stellfeld	Till 8.8.57	Resigned at end of leave.
District Nurse	Mrs. M. E. Watson, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year	

Staff Nurses	Miss R. Middleton	Whole year	
	Miss L. Peck	Till 30.5.57	On leave from 11.4.57
	Miss G. Hansen	Till 5.10.57	Resigned
	Mrs. P. Shaw	Till 31.10.57	Resigned
	Miss M. Browning	From 1.4.57 till 5.10.57	
	Mrs. F. Smith	From 16.5.57	
	Miss C. Andreason	Till 12.1.57	Resigned
	Miss J. Biggs	From 1.11.57	Temporary appt.
	Miss C. Hirtle	From 13.11.57	Temporary appt.
Clerk	Mrs. Beaton	Till 1.5.57	Resigned
	B. Shorey	From 5.5.57 till 12.8.57	Transferred
	Miss Arrowsmith	From 12.8.57 till 30.9.57	Transferred
	A. M. Carey	From 1.10.57	
Caretaker	K. McGill	Whole year	

The domestic staff of the hospital consists of a cook, five maids, a laundry-maid and a gardener. All but the gardener are employed on a monthly basis.

DENTAL STAFF.

Office	Occupant(s)		Remarks
Colonial Dentist	H. Jacoby	Whole year.	
Camp Dentist	D. Schwagereit	Till 23.5.57	On leave. Resigned
	G. Wollman	From 28.4.57	On sick leave from 7.8.57
Dental Mechanic	W. Hasenhöller	Whole year	
Dental Apprentice	N. Bennett	Whole year.	

SANITARY INSPECTOR.

Mr. J. Ikkint, Chief Constable, was Sanitary Inspector throughout the year.

STAFF CHANGES.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL STAFF. Dr. Grave went on leave in January, and resigned in July. Dr. Ashmore went on leave in March, and returned to the Colony in October. During his absence, his place was taken by Dr. Curtis. Dr. Greenaway went on leave from Fox Bay in September. Towards the end of the year, he suddenly decided not to return to the Colony. Dr. Marshall has been stationed at Fox Bay since September.

Dr. Schwagereit went on leave in May. In February and March, he visited the F.I.D.S. bases. Dr. Wollman, his successor, arrived in April and started work in the Camp immediately. While there, he became ill, and was admitted to hospital in August. In November, he was flown to England for further investigation and treatment. He will not be able to return to the Colony.

NURSING STAFF. The hospital has been very seriously under-staffed. With the departure of the T.B. Sister early in August, the T.B. wing of the hospital had to be closed. The Acting Matron and one trained Nursing Sister have had to be responsible for all the nursing. In addition, one of them has to be present at the daily clinics, special clinics and all confinements. This has meant long hours of duty for both and much loss of off-duty time. The Colony is indeed fortunate in having two such willing, skilled and uncomplaining Nursing Sisters.

Recruitment of local girls as Staff Nurses has not been satisfactory.

II. STATISTICAL RETURNS.

(A) FINANCIAL.

(a) Personal Emoluments	...	£11,019
(b) Other Charges	...	£14,463
Total		£25,482

Percentage of Total Government Ordinary Expenditure 11.2%

Revenue	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Medical	3,558	2,143	2,248	2,150	1,739	2,856	2,899
Dental	173	766	2,308	345	580	627	1,654
	£3,731	£2,909	£4,556	£2,495	£2,319	£3,483	£4,553

(B) VITAL STATISTICS.

				Rate per 1000.
Population (estimated on 31.12.57)	...	2,253		
Births (live)	...	39	17.31	
Stillbirths	...	2		
Deaths	...	22	9.71	
Maternal deaths	...	0		
Neo-natal deaths	...	1		

III. PUBLIC HEALTH.

An Influenza epidemic in Stanley during the Winter months, and a larger incidence of colds and upper respiratory ailments than usual, lowered the standard of health considerably. Although there were contacts with Chile while the epidemic of Asian Influenza was at its height there, no cases occurred in the Colony.

There were two new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis; both were in members of visiting ships. Of the known cases among Colony residents, there were several relapses, which necessitated their admission to hospital. Although a repeat T.B. survey has not yet been arranged, many people have asked for radiological chest examinations, and these have been done.

IV. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

1. SEWAGE DISPOSAL. Over two hundred houses in Stanley are equipped with flush closets, which drain into the harbour. But there are still about one hundred houses without modern sanitation, and for these the Stanley Town Council employs two night-soil collectors.

2. WATER SUPPLY. The new Water Works and pipe-line are nearing completion and will be brought into use early in the New Year. During last Summer, there was the usual drought, resulting in an acute shortage of water for some weeks.

3. DAIRIES. There are three dairy herds in Stanley, all privately owned. The cows are inspected regularly by the Agricultural Officer and all are Tuberculin tested.

4. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES. There are two slaughter-houses in Stanley. Both are inspected regularly by the Sanitary Inspector.

V. K.E.M. HOSPITAL.

His Royal Highness, the Prince Philip, visited the hospital on the 7th January. His Royal Highness inspected the hospital and the Nurses' Home and met all members of the staff and all the patients. It was indeed a memorable occasion and a very happy one.

In December, Sir Eric Pridie, Chief Medical Officer, Colonial Office, visited the Colony. During his stay, he saw several of the settlements, and spent a few days at Darwin and Fox Bay. He also visited South Georgia and, had the "Shackleton" not been damaged, would have visited some of the F.I.D.S. bases in Antarctica.

Sir Eric Pridie is the first senior official of the Colonial Office to visit the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and his visit was very much appreciated.

The hospital has been working under difficulties, due to shortage of staff. In spite of this, the number of patients admitted for treatment was only fifteen less than in 1956.

The pilot fuel oil plant for the central-heating system was installed late in December, and is working satisfactorily.

VI. MEDICAL SERVICES IN THE CAMP.

For medical purposes, the Falklands are divided into three areas – Stanley and the North Camp, Lafonia and the West Falklands. The S.M.O. and one M.O. are stationed at Stanley. One M.O. lives at Darwin, in the centre of the Lafonia area. The fourth doctor lives at Fox Bay, and sees all patients in the West Falkland and its adjacent islands.

Most houses in the Camp can communicate with their doctor either by land telephone or radio-telephone.

A medical chest, containing the most-used medicines, tablets and dressings, is kept at each settlement. Advice on the use of the various medicaments is given when necessary.

The M.O. at Darwin has been provided with a Land Rover and the West Falkland M.O. will have one soon.

The Government Air Service is used extensively by the Camp medical officers. As in previous years, it was always possible to have a plane for urgent cases, even though it meant, on one occasion, landing at Stanley by moonlight.

VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The gaol in Stanley is the only one in the Colony.

There is no asylum in the Colony. Cases requiring institutional treatment are sent to the United Kingdom. No such cases occurred in 1957.

VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The following data have been supplied by the Chief Meteorological Officer :—

		1956.	1957.
Total annual rainfall	... ..	22.72 inches	23.4 inches
Average daily sunshine	... ..	4.16 hours	4.37 hours
Maximum temperature	... ..	67°F.	70°F.
Minimum	... ..	25°F.	21°F.
Mean relative humidity	... ..	85%	84%
Mean wind speed	... ..	16.8 knots	17.3 knots
Number of periods of calm	... ..	7 per month.	5 per month

IX. DEPENDENCIES.

The three Whaling Companies at South Georgia have their own medical organisations, and recruit their medical officers themselves.

The hospital at Leith Harbour has been completely rebuilt. It is a commodious, comfortable and very well equipped hospital. At Huisvik, the small hospital is being rebuilt. At Grytviken, the hospital is too small but plans have been made for a new building.

Mr. J. B. Smillie, L.D.S., employed by the Falkland Islands Dependencies, has been stationed at South Georgia throughout the year. The Whaling Companies have provided very well equipped dental surgeries for his use.

Three medical officers were registered to practise in the Dependencies in 1957.

TABLE I.
RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS,
KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, 1957

Disease.					In-Patients.		
					Remaining in hospital on 1.1.57.	Total Admissions.	Deaths.
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis	...	...		3	8	
012	Tuberculous spine	...	...		2		
016	T.B. kidney	...	...			1	
040	Enteric fever	...	...			1	
181	Carcinoma of bladder	...	...			1	1
225	Osteochondroma	...	...			2	
241	Asthma	...	...			1	
245	Loefflers syndrome	...	...			1	
260	Diabetes	...	...			3	
310	Anxiety state	...	...		1		
322.1	Alcoholism	...	...		1	1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...			1	1
351	Congenital paralysis	...	...		1		
363	Sciatica	...	...			1	
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...		1		
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...		1	2	3
460	Varicose veins	...	...			1	
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...			2	
465	Pulmonary embolism	...	...			1	1
470	Coryza	...	...			2	
480	Influenzal pneumonia	...	...			1	
490	Lobar pneumonia	...	...			3	
491	Broncho-pneumonia	...	...			1	
492	Virus pneumonia	...	...			1	
502.1	Chronic bronchitis	...	...		1		
510.0	Tonsillitis	...	...			1	
510.1	Chronic tonsillitis	...	...			1	
515	Nasal polypi	...	...			1	
540	Gastric ulcer	...	...		1	1	
550	Appendicitis	...	...			3	
550.1	Gangrenous appendicitis	...	...			2	
552	Recurrent appendicitis	...	...			11	
560.2	Umbilical hernia	...	...			1	
561.3	Incisional hernia	...	...			1	
571.1	Enteritis	...	...			3	
573.0	Constipation	...	...			1	
584	Cholelithiasis	...	...			1	
600	Pyelitis	...	...			3	
604	Stone in bladder (diverticulum)	...	...			1	
614	Orchitis	...	...			1	
631	Cystocoele, rectocoele	...	...			2	
Carried forward					12	69	6

Disease.					In-Patients.		
					Remaining in Hospital on 1.1.57	Total Admissions	Deaths.
<i>Brought forward</i>					12	69	6
634	Menorrhagia	...	...	...		4	
648.0	Threatened abortion	...	...	...		1	
648.3	False labour, cyesis, normal puerperium				2	2	
648.3	Missed abortion	...	...	...		1	
650.0	Incomplete abortion	...	...	...		2	
660	Normal delivery	...	...	...		29	
660.1	Breech delivery	...	...	...		1	
676	Delivery with perinaeal laceration	...				9	
685	Post-partum eclampsia	...	...	...		1	
692.5	Septic foot	...	...	...	1		
730.0	Osteomyelitis	...	...	...		2	
731	Osteitis deformans	...	...	...		1	
733	Slipped epiphysis	...	...	...		1	
749	Hallux rigidus	...	...	...		3	
757	Undescended testis	...	...	...		1	
788.8	P.U.O.	...	...	...		1	
794	Senility	...	...	...	2	2	
N800	Fracture of vault	...	...	...		1	
N807	Fracture ribs	...	...	...		1	
N813	Fracture ulna	...	...	...		1	
N823	Fracture tibia	...	...	...		1	
N996.5	Injury to fingers	...	...	...		2	
<i>Total</i>					17	136	6

TABLE II.
RETURN OF CASES SEEN IN THE OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT
AND ON THE DISTRICT, 1957.

Disease.				O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
				New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
002	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	...	...		31		2	
012.3	Tuberculous humerus	...	...				1	
013.3	Tuberculous ankle	...	...				1	
030	Gonorrhoea	...	...	6				
088	Herpes Zoster	...	...	4				
093	Glandular fever	...	...	1		3		
130	Ascariasis	...	...	2				
130.1	Oxyuriasis	...	...	4		3	6	
131	Athlete's foot	...	...	1				
135	Scabies	...	...	1				
151	Carcinoma of stomach	...	...			1		
163	Carcinoma of lung	...	...			1		1
177	Carcinoma of prostate	...	...			1		1
220	Pigmented mole	...	...	1				
225	Exostosis	...	...	1				
226	Lipoma	...	...	2				
240	Allergic rhinitis	...	...	1				
241	Asthma	...	...	2			7	
243	Urticaria NOS	...	...	16		2		
253	Myxoedema	...	...				1	
260	Diabetes mellitus	...	...		7			
287	Obesity	...	...	2				
291	Iron deficiency anaemia	...	...	10		2		
300.7	Schizophrenia	...	...	1				
301	Manic depressive reaction	...	...				1	
310	Anxiety state	...	...	4				
311	Hysteria	...	...	1				
318.3	Neurasthenia	...	...	12		1		
322.1	Chronic alcoholism	...	...				15	
325.5	Mental deficiency	...	...			1	1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	...	...			1		
345	Disseminated sclerosis	...	...				1	
353.1	Epilepsy	...	...		2			
354	Migraine	...	...	1	1			
360	Bell's Palsy	...	...	1		2		
363	Sciatica	...	...	5				
366	Neuritis NOS	...	...	4				
370	Conjunctivitis	...	...	23				
371	Blepharitis	...	...	7				
372	Meibomian cyst, styne	...	...	5				
380	Refractions	...	...	70				
381	Corneal ulcer	...	...		1			
385	Cataract	...	...		1		1	
Carried forward				188	43	18	37	2

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					188	43	18	37	2
390	Otitis externa	...	...	...	18				
391.2	Otitis interna	...	...	...	12				
396	Impacted cerumen	...	...	...	20				
410	Mitral stenosis	...	...	...				1	1
420.1	Coronary thrombosis	...	...	...			3		3
420.2	Angina pectoris	...	...	...		1			
422.1	Myocardial degeneration	...	...	...		2		2	
422.2	Senile myocardial degeneration	...	...	...			3		3
434.2	Left ventricular failure	...	...	...			2		2
444	Hypertension	...	...	...	2	4		2	
453.2	Chilblains	...	...	...	5				
460	Varicose veins, ulcer	...	...	...	10				
461	Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	4		2		
462.1	Oesophageal varix	...	...	...			1		1
463	Phlebitis	...	...	...	2		2		
470	Coryza	...	...	...	76		157		
471	Sinusitis	...	...	...	12				
472.1	Pharyngitis NOS	...	...	...	31				
473	Tonsillitis	...	...	...	31		7		
474	Laryngitis	...	...	...	22		1		
481	Influenza	...	...	...	3		54		
491	Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...			1		1
493	Pneumonia	...	...	...			1		1
501	Bronchitis NOS	...	...	...	13		16		
502.1	Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...		2		4	
511	Quinzy	...	...	...	1		1		
512.1	Rhinitis	...	...	...	1		1		
519	Pleurisy	...	...	...			1		
531.2	Dental abscess	...	...	...			1		
532.0	Gingivitis	...	...	...	2				
533.2	Impacted molar	...	...	...	1				
535	Bleeding socket	...	...	...			1		
536	Stomatitis	...	...	...	2				
538	Lingua nigra	...	...	...	1				
538	Glossitis	...	...	...	3				
540.0	Gastric Ulcer	...	...	...	2				
541.0	Duodenal ulcer	...	...	...			1		
544.2	Indigestion NOS	...	...	...	33		14		
560.0	Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	2			
571.1	Gastro-enteritis	...	...	...	23		35		
573	Constipation	...	...	...	9		3		
575	Peri-anal abscess	...	...	...	1				
585	Cholecystitis	...	...	...	1		3		
600.0	Pyelitis	...	...	...	3		1		
605	Cystitis	...	...	...	4				
607	Urethritis	...	...	...	4				
617	Balanitis	...	...	...	1				
630.2	Vaginitis, vulvitis	...	...	...	2		2		
<i>Carried forward</i>					544	54	332	46	14

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					544	54	332	46	14
631	Cystocoele, rectocoele	...	...	...	2	8			
632	Endometriosis	...	...	...	1				
634	Amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhoea	...	...	...	7		1		
634	Menorrhagia	...	...	...	9		2		
635	Menopausal symptoms	...	...	...	11				
648	Threatened abortion	...	...	...	1		1		
650	Abortion	...	...	...			1		
660	Premature labour	...	...	...			1		
689	Breast abscess	...	...	...			1		
690	Boil of face	...	...	...	6				
690.8	Boils NOS	...	...	...	11				
691	Septic finger, toe	...	...	...	26				
692.1	Cellulitis of buttock	...	...	...	1				
692.2	Cellulitis of forearm	...	...	...	1				
692.3	Cellulitis of hand	...	...	...	8				
692.4	Cellulitis of knee	...	...	...	1				
695	Impetigo	...	...	...	7				
696	Warts	...	...	...	3				
701	Eczema	...	...	...	5	2			
703.7	Dermatitis NOS	...	...	...	27	1			
705.2	Erythema nodosum	...	...	...	1				
706	Psoriasis	...	...	...		1			
708.0	Pruritus ani	...	...	...	1				
708.5	Pruritus	...	...	...	3				
709	Corns	...	...	...	3				
712	Ingrowing toenail	...	...	...	4				
713	Alopecia areata	...	...	...	1				
714.1	Acne	...	...	...	7				
714.2	Seborrhoea, Sebaceous cyst	...	...	...	2				
715	Ulcer of foot	...	...	...			1		
716	Intertrigo	...	...	...	1				
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	...	...	...		1	1		
724	Articular rheumatism NOS	...	...	...	7				
726.0	Lumbago	...	...	...	11		9		
726.3	Rheumatism, myalgia, fibrositis	...	...	...	24		3		
730.1	Chronic osteomyelitis	...	...	...					1
730.3	Periostitis	...	...	...	3				
733	Tarsal cyst	...	...	...	2				
735	Prolapsed disc	...	...	...			1		
738	Effusion of knee	...	...	...	2		1		
740	Bunion	...	...	...	1				1
741	Tenosynovitis, ganglion	...	...	...	15				
744.2	Dupuytren's contracture	...	...	...		1			
745	Postural scoliosis	...	...	...	1				
749	Mallet finger	...	...	...	1				
752	Hydrocephalus	...	...	...					2
780.4	Tic	...	...	...			1		
780.6	Vertigo	...	...	...			1		
<i>Carried forward</i>					761	68	357	50	14

Disease.					O.P.D.		DISTRICT		
					New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
<i>Brought forward</i>					761	68	357	50	14
780.7	Insomnia	...	...	...	8				
782.4	Acute heart failure	...	...	...			2		2
782.5	Vaso-vagal attack	...	...	...			1		
783.0	Epistaxis	...	...	...	1		4		
783.3	Cough NOS	...	...	...	63				
783.7	Pleurodynia	...	...	...			3		
786.2	Enuresis	...	...	...	2				
788.8	P.U.O.	...	...	...			2		
N807	Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	4		1		
N810	Fracture of clavicle	...	...	...			1		
N813	Fracture of ulna and radius	...	...	...	3				
N814	Fracture of scaphoid	...	...	...	2				
N816	Fracture of finger	...	...	...	3				
N823	Fracture of tibia	...	...	...	2				
N825	Fracture of metatarsal	...	...	...	1				
N826	Fracture of phalanx of foot	...	...	...	1				
N831	Dislocation of shoulder	...	...	...			1		
N834	Dislocation of finger	...	...	...			1		
N836	Dislocation of patella	...	...	...	1				
N848	Sprain, strain NOS	...	...	...	40		6		
N852	Concussion	...	...	...	1				
N870	Corneal abrasion	...	...	...	1				
N908	Lacerations, cuts, NOS	...	...	...	87				
N918	Superficial injury NOS	...	...	...	9				
N926	Crush injury of fingers	...	...	...	6				
N929	Bruises NOS	...	...	...	9				
N930	Foreign body in eye	...	...	...	14				
N932	Foreign body in nose	...	...	...	1				
N940	Burn of eyelids	...	...	...	1				
N949	Burns NOS	...	...	...	11		2		
					1032	68	381	50	16
Special conditions and examinations without sickness									
Y00.0	Medical examinations	...	...	...	131				
Y00.5	Well baby and child care	...	...	...	137				
Y01	Tuberculin sensitivity	...	...	...	1				
Y06	Pre-natal care	...	...	...	40				
Y40	Vaccination against Smallpox	...	...	...	68				
Y41	Inoculation against Diphtheria	...	...	...	17				
Y43	Vaccination against Tuberculosis	...	...	...	31				
<i>Totals</i>					1457	68	381	50	16

TABLE III.
STATISTICS OF CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO
SEX AND AGE GROUPINGS.

	35-39	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-90	Total
MALE										
163 Carcinoma of lung ...		1								1
177 Carcinoma of prostate ...								1		1
181 Carcinoma of bladder ...					1					1
331 Cerebral haemorrhage ...								1		1
420.1 Coronary thrombosis ...				1	1	1				3
422.2 Senile myocardial degeneration ...					1		2	1		4
491 Broncho-pneumonia ...		1								1
493 Pneumonia ...							1			1
782.4 Acute heart failure ...					1					1
	-	2	-	1	4	1	3	3	-	14
FEMALE										
410 Mitral stenosis ...	1									1
422.2 Senile myocardial degeneration ...						1		1		2
434.2 Left ventricular failure ...									2	2
462.1 Oesophageal varix ...		1								1
465 Pulmonary embolism ...			1							1
782.4 Acute heart failure ...						1				1
	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	8

TABLE IV.
K. E. M. HOSPITAL — OPERATIONS. 1957.

MAJOR.				MINOR.			
Appendicectomy	...	...	15	Excision of cyst	...	...	1
Appendicectomy with drainage	...	...	1	„ „ sebaceous cyst	...	...	1
Herniorrhaphy	...	...	2	Keller's operation	...	...	4
Manchester operation	...	...	2	Amputation of finger	...	...	1
Orchidectomy	...	...	2	„ „ toe	...	...	2
Haemorrhoidectomy	...	...	1	Removal of nasal polypi	...	...	1
Dissection of tonsils	...	...	1	„ „ foreign body	...	...	2
Excision of osteochondroma	...	...	1	Ligation of varicose veins	...	...	2
			25	D and C.	...	...	5
							19
Obstetric				...	...	Nil	
Total operations				...	...	44	

TABLE V.
SUMMARY OF X-RAY EXAMINATIONS 1957.

Skull	...	...	...	7	Ribs	...	...	...	4
Jaw	...	...	...	3	Elbow	...	...	...	5
Spine	...	...	...	12	Wrist and hand	...	...	...	20
Chest	...	...	...	209	Fingers	...	...	...	11
Abdomen or Kidney	...	...	...	5	Hip	...	...	...	10
Intestine	...	...	...	3	Knee	...	...	...	5
Shoulder	...	...	...	10	Leg or ankle	...	...	...	18
				249	Foot	...	...	...	3
									76
Total				325					

DENTAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1957.

The following summary is made from the Dental Report submitted by Dr. H. Jacoby, Colonial Dentist :

1. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN STANLEY :

(a) Oral Surgery.

Treatment of fractured jaw	...	...	1
Extractions	...	...	493
Extraction of buried roots	...	...	30
Extractions (by minor operation)	...	...	10

(b) Conservative Treatment.

Examinations (no treatment necessary)	...	...	124
Fillings	...	...	1064
Root treatment and fillings	...	...	7
Temporary fillings	...	...	115
Inlays (gold or porcelain)	...	...	77
Parodontal treatment	...	...	23

(c) Prosthetics.

Dentures (full or partial)	...	...	180
Dentures with gold basis	...	...	8
Bridges	...	...	7
Pinteeth	...	...	4
Minor work	...	...	18
Denture repairs	...	...	129

(d) X-ray Examinations. ... 36

2. SCHOOL EXAMINATION.

In November, all Stanley school children were examined. Most of the children who received treatment after their 1956 dental examination needed little or no treatment. It is regrettable that all children do not report early for treatment, but wait till major work is necessary.

All children attending the Boarding-school at Darwin were examined by the Camp dentist.

3. DENTAL HEALTH OF THE COLONY.

The dental health of the Colony is good. In Stanley, there is now no waiting list for dentures. In the Camp, this is unfortunately not so; the Camp dentist, Dr. Wollman, became ill after being in the Colony only four months.

4. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN THE CAMP.

(a) Settlements Visited.

North Arm	Fox Bay East
Speedwell Island	Port Howard
Port San Carlos	Saunders Island
San Carlos	Pebble Island
Darwin / Goose Green	Hill Cove.

(b) Extractions ... 141

(c) Fillings ... 274

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1901



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 JULY, 1958.

No. 9.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mathew, J. W.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	1.4.57	—

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Roberts, R. J.	Secretariat	Assistant Printer	14.6.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hall, A. H.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	21.4.58		On leave pending final retirement.
Dunbar, Miss M.	Education	Assistant Mistress	26.1.58	15.6.58	On completion of contract.
Todd, R. T.	Public Works	Painter	26.1.58	15.6.58	On completion of contract.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 27. 7th June, 1958.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.

No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. D. W. O'Sullivan a casual vacancy exists in the West Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8(2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Friday the 4th July, 1958, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 28. 12th June, 1958.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1958.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment :-

O.B.E. (Civil)

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esq., M.C.

Ref. 0107/C/III.

No. 29. 14th June, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, the Falkland Islands Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of the observance in the United Kingdom of Her Majesty's Birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies and Antarctic Bases, her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref: 0191/B

No. 30. 17th June, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 21 of the 22nd April, 1958, the following amendments are made to the Dependencies section :-

J. Paisley, Esq., *Magistrate* Horseshoe I. 8th Nov. 1957.

P. A. Richards, Esq., *Magistrate* Signy I. 12th Nov. 1957.

Ref. 0457.

No. 31. 19th June, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that all restrictions on the importation of sterling notes, imposed under the authority of Section 22 (a) of the Exchange Control Ordinance, 1951, have been removed.

Ref. 0078/A.

No. 32. 20th June, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, *South Georgia*,
to be Receiver of Wrecks, South Georgia, under

Section 566 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as applied to the Colony and Dependencies by the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance and Application of Colony Laws Ordinance.

Ref. P/744.

No. 33. 20th June, 1958.

Under the authority contained in Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

A. H. WARD, Esq.,

of Darwin, East Falkland, to act as Deputy Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 4th June, 1958, and during the absence of Mr. D. M. Honeyman on leave.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 34. 26th June, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 21st June, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday, 26th June, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of John James Harries, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ronald Harries, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1958.

S.C. 18/58.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Orissa Mary Jane McAtasney, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Edward John McAtasney, widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1958.

S.C. 26/58.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Esq., M.V.O., J.P., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH,
Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order
of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd day of June, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of June, 1958.

By His Excellency's Command,

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0276/II.

ERRATUM

The operative date of Order No. 1 of 1958 was erroneously published in 2nd June Gazette as the "1st day of July, 1956." It should read "1st day of July, 1952."

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1957

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts.	Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Net Balance ...		49135 13 10		
1. Customs ...	70958 0 0	101710 6 10	30752 6 10	
2. Port Dues ...	200 0 0	260 0 0	60 0 0	
3. Internal Revenue ...	53318 0 0	57827 19 1	4509 19 1	
4. Fees ...	740 0 0	953 14 6	213 14 6	
5. Rents ...	1701 0 0	1719 18 2	18 18 2	
6. Post Office ...	15000 0 0	10833 1 3		4166 18 9
7. Miscellaneous ...	47765 0 0	56806 5 3	9041 5 3	
8. Contribution from H.M. Government	620558 0 0	637068 0 0	16510 0 0	
9. Contribution from Royal Society (I.G.Y.)	13200 0 0	500 0 0		12700 0 0
£	823440 0 0	867679 5 1	61106 3 10	16866 18 9
Advances ...		74505 8 3		
Deposits ...		128720 13 10		
Remittances ...		242230 4 6½		
Investments ...		563759 18 1		
Investments Adjustment Account		478 5 5		
Reserve Fund ...		4803 1 2		
"John Biscoe" Renewals Fund		1177 6 11		
Total Receipts ...		1883354 3 3½		
Balance 1/7/56 ...		49135 13 10		
TOTAL ...	£	1932489 17 1½		

98

1 JULY, 1958

W. A. TINCEY,
Accounting Officer, Dependencies.
3rd March, 1958.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER 1957.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Deposits	...	...	20 : 0 : 0	Cemetery Investments (Face value)	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7
Town Council Charitable Relief		...	68 : 14 : 3	Savings Bank Deposits :-			
Fire Brigade Fund	...	...	132 : 13 : 4	General Account	...	£ 300 : 0 : 0	
Capital Account	...	...	545 : 1 : 0	Fire Brigade Account	...	144 : 1 : 7	
Cemetery Investment Fund	...	...	1685 : 18 : 7	Capital Account	...	545 : 1 : 0	
Museum Account	...	...	8 : 16 : 2	Cash in hand	...	120 : 16 : 3	
Surplus & Deficit Account, being surplus	...		334 : 14 : 1*				1109 : 18 : 10
			<u>£2795 : 17 : 5</u>				<u>£2795 : 17 : 5</u>

* Surplus and Deficit Account Details

Balance 1/1/57	...	...	£158 : 14 : 8
Surplus 1957	...	...	175 : 19 : 5
			<u>£334 : 14 : 1</u>

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

15th March, 1958.

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

18th June, 1958.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1957

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Revenue			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ORDINARY REVENUE										
1. CEMETERY	80	41	10	0	41	10	0			38 10 0
2. MISCELLANEOUS										
(a) Miscellaneous	132	54	3	0						
(b) Garbage Removal ... ..	...	60	0	0						
(c) Government Contribution ... ..	...	52	0	0						
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					166	3	0	34	3	0
3. CHARITABLE RELIEF	800	800	0	0	800	0	0			
4. LIBRARY	60	73	14	9	73	14	9	13	14	9
5. GYMNASIUM HIRE	190	166	2	3	166	2	3			23 17 9
6. GENERAL RATE										
(a) Rate	2650	2926	13	0						
(b) Government Contribution	577	1194	0	0						
<i>Total General Rate</i> ...					4120	13	0	893	13	0
7. WATER SUPPLY										
(a) Rate	470	571	17	3						
(b) Government Contribution	135	.....							
(c) Sales	100	57	0	6						
(d) Repairs Reclaimed	40	25	8	7						
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					654	6	4			90 13 8
8. TOWN HALL										
(a) Hirings	660	579	4	0						
(b) Government Contribution	380	492	6	8						
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1071	10	8	31	10	8
9. TRANSPORT ... ..	...	20	0	9	20	0	9	20	0	9
 Total Ordinary Revenue ...	6274	7114	0	9	7114	0	9	993	2	2
Deposits ... ..	...				200	5	0			
Capital ... ..	...				13	4	9			
Fire Brigade Fund ... ..	...				3	10	0			
					7331	0	6			
Cash Balance, 1st January, 1957	...				979	2	6			
					8310	3	0			

The above statement has been examined by me in accordance with the requirements of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947. I have obtained all the information that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the statement is correct.

L. GLEADELL,

Town Council Auditor.

18th June, 1958.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1957

Account title and No.	Amount Estimated.	Actual Expenditure.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
1. Town Clerk	400	400	0	0	400	0	0						
2. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	275	270	16	4									
(b) Upkeep	165	103	7	6									
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...					374	3	10		65	16	2		
3. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	136	195	4	10									
(b) Upkeep	100	97	17	8				57	2	6			
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...					293	2	6						
4. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	148	148	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	30	40	1	11				10	1	11			
<i>Total Library</i> ...					188	1	11						
5. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	10	6	2	6									
(b) Stationery	35	73	1	5									
(c) Provident Fund	15	18	16	6									
(d) O. A. Pensions	25	30	0	0									
(e) Election	2												
(f) Audit	15	29	9	4									
(g) Insurance	15	12	15	6									
(h) Unforeseen	15	22	5	10									
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...					192	11	1	60	11	1			
6. GOVT. CHARITABLE RELIEF FUND	800	847	15	9	847	15	9	47	15	9			
7. GYMNASIUM													
(a) Caretaker	80	81	15	8									
(b) Fuel	30												
(c) Light	30	18	0	0									
(d) Care and Maintenance	60	74	18	11									
<i>Total Gymnasium</i> ...					174	14	7		25	5	5		
8. SCAVENGING													
(a) Sanitation	582	580	10	0									
(b) Fuel and Hire of Lorry	110	110	2	6									
(c) Repairs	170	58	6	5									
(d) Connections	30												
(e) Ash Contract	1000	916	13	4									
(f) Rodent Control	60	55	4	9									
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...					1720	17	0		231	3	0		
9. STREET LIGHTING													
(a) Current	300	473	5	4									
(b) Repairs	80	21	4	6									
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...					494	9	10	114	9	10			
10. TOWN HALL													
(a) Caretaker	381	403	10	0									
(b) Fuel	200	370	16	6									
(c) Light	100	147	8	3									
(d) Care and Maintenance	15	118	3	1									
(e) Cleaning	—	13	8	6									
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...					1053	6	4	357	6	4			
11. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	—	1	19	8									
(b) Repairs	60	92	0	2									
(c) Connections	60	26	10	5									
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...					120	10	3		10	3			
12. TRANSPORT	210	185	18	8									
13. REPAYMENT OF LOAN (Lorry)	420	509	5	7									
14. GARAGE	10		2	8									
15. ARCH GREEN	275	261	13	1									
					957	0	0	42	0	0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6449	6816	13	1	6816	13	1	689	17	8	322	4	7
Extraordinary Expenditure													
Gymnasium Roof		117	8	3									
Write off of Cash Deficit		4	0	0									
					121	8	3						
					6938	1	4						
Deposits					244	2	10						
Town Council Charitable Relief					18	0	0						
					7200	4	2						
Cash Balance, 31.12.57					1109	18	10						
					8310	3	0						

D. HARDY,

Town Clerk.

15th March, 1958.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 AUGUST, 1958.

No. 10.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carter, Miss R. F.	F.I.D.S.	Clerk	1.11.57	—
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/Pipe Fitter	9.1.58	—
Carter, R. E. P.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	12.5.58	Assumed duty 4.7.58

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	28.4.57	For pension purposes with effect from 1.1.55 being the date of original appointment.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Canning, Miss M. P.	Secretariat	Clerk	30.7.58	Resigned.

PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Green, J. R.	F.I.D.S.	Assistant Secretary	Secretary	3.7.58

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Honeyman, D. H.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	— 123 days	—
Honeyman, Mrs.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	— 44 days	—
Ikkint, D. E. J.	Police & Prisons	Chief Constable	1.4.58	— 154 days	—
Startin, P. J.	Public Works	Motor Mechanic	18.7.58	— 25 weeks 4½ days	—

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 35. 3rd July, 1958.
THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

ROBERT JOHN WALMSLEY, ESQUIRE,
to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Riley Ethro Short, bachelor, and Rose Robson, spinster, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 36. 5th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

MRS. G. PITALUGA,

to be a Member of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee with effect from the 5th July, 1958.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 37. 18th July, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 24 of the 5th May, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1958.	57.78

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 38. 26th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified that the effective date of Mr. F. K. Elliott's transfer from the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey to Swaziland is the 3rd July, 1958.

Ref. P/371.

No. 39. 29th July, 1958.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Queen with my humble duty the sympathy of all of us in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies and our best wishes for a speedy recovery."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

"I am commanded by the Queen to send you the following reply on Her Majesty's behalf :—

Please convey my sincere thanks to all in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for their kind message."

Ref. 1882.

No. 40. 29th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that

J. R. GREEN, ESQUIRE,

acted as Secretary, Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, from 16th April, 1957, to 5th December, 1957, and from 7th May, 1958, to 2nd July, 1958.

Ref. FIDS/P/22.

1st August, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that

WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State,

may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P.,
to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. BOUND,

for Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. C/0001/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of
July, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1958.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the
first day of July, 1958, and the thirtieth day
of June, 1959.

[1st July, 1958.]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1958/1959) Ordinance, 1958.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1959, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and four thousand, Two hundred and Forty-three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1958, to the thirtieth day of June, 1959.

Appropriation of
£504,243 for service
of the year ending 30th
June, 1959.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	72,290
2.	F.I.D.S. London Office	41,068
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	21,833
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service) ...	15,175
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	124,027
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	120,942
7.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	101,377
8.	W/T Service	7,531
Total Expenditure £		504,243

Promulgated by the Governor on the 14th day of July, 1958.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1958.

No. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Surgeon-Lieutenant R. B. de Saram, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical	Temporary Medical Officer	31.3.58 - 19.8.58	—
Peck, Miss I.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	11.8.58	—

RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lellman, E. F.	Treasury	Assistant Treasurer	29.5.57	On Pension.
Braxton, T. N.	Public Works	Mason	21.7.57	On Pension.
Dixon, E. V.	Public Works	Clerk	19.7.58	On Pension.

RESIGNATION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason</i>
Diblmann, Miss R.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	16.8.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Toye, G. C.	Aviation	Senior Pilot	8.5.58 - 11.8.58	On completion of contract.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 41. 8th August, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

No.	Title	Ref.
1 of 1958	Pensions (W. B. Myles) Ordinance, 1958.	P/13.
2 of 1958	Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	1839.
3 of 1958	Guardianship and Custody of Children Ordinance, 1958.	1839.
5 of 1958	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	0323/D.
7 of 1958	Supplementary Appropriation (1956/57) Ordinance, 1958.	0284/IX.
8 of 1958	Appropriation (1958/59) Ordinance, 1958.	0284/XI.

1st August, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that

WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Laura Lucy Robson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Robert Lionel Robson, a son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th August, 1958.

S.C. 21/57.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Fell Fraser, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Leslie John Halliday, attorney for a sister of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st September, 1958.

S. C. 33/58.

Regulations made by the Governor under Royal Warrant dated the 21st March, 1956.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

THE COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL FALKLAND ISLANDS

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 21st March, 1956, and with the gracious approval of Her Majesty the Queen signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regulations, 1957. Short title.

2. The Colonial Police Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to constables and subordinate officers below the rank of Chief Constable in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, who on or after the 21st day of March, 1956, shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined. Service required.

A Clasp will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing thirty years' qualifying service. For each Clasp so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone.

3. Qualifying service in the Civil Police Forces of other Colonies or Territories under Her Majesty's Protection or Administration may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, if the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years; provided, however, that where service has been rendered in more than one such territory as aforesaid an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service; provided also that a break in service not exceeding six calendar months in any one such territory shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service. Continuity of service.

Service in Military Police Forces shall not be regarded as qualifying service.

4. For the purpose of these Regulations service shall be reckoned as qualifying service only if it is certified that the character and conduct of the person recommended for the grant of the Medal and Clasp has been exemplary. Exemplary character.

An officer shall only be considered of exemplary character provided that, during his service in the Police, he has not been sentenced as follows :—

- (a) to reduction in rank ;
- (b) to confinement to cells ;
- (c) more than twice for drunkenness ;
- (d) more than four times to fines exceeding 2s. 6d. ;
- (e) more than twice to fines exceeding 5s. ;

And provided that he has no adverse entry in his record during the last seven years prior to the award of the Medal.

For the purposes of reckoning the number of times an officer has been sentenced, every three years over seven years subsequent to his last adverse entry and during which an officer has no adverse entry in his record shall have the effect of cancelling one entry except an entry of reduction in rank or confinement to cells. If an officer has completed eighteen years without an adverse entry all convictions shall be considered cancelled.

For the purposes of the grant of a Clasp or Clasps to the Medal, an officer shall only be considered of exemplary character if he has had no adverse entry in his record since the grant of the Medal.

An officer who fulfills all the above conditions, will not, however, be considered as of exemplary character unless the Chief Constable certifies that his conduct, attention to duty and private life are exemplary.

**Recommending
authority.**

5. Recommendations for the award of the Medal or Clasp shall be submitted by the Chief Constable to the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such award shall be published in the Gazette.

**Forfeiture and
restoration.**

6. (a) A recipient of the Medal or Clasp who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Police Force for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal or Clasp unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government shall otherwise direct.

(b) A Medal or Clasp so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government at his discretion.

(c) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Gazette.

Replacement of medal.

7. Should the holder lose his Medal it may be replaced on repayment by the loser, unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government decides to relieve him of this liability.

Revocation.

8. The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regulations, 1935, are hereby revoked.

Stanley,

19th August, 1958.

Ref : 1749.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 OCTOBER, 1958.

No. 12.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Carter, B. S.	Audit	Auditor	3.9.58	—
Bartlett, D. J.	Education	Assistant Master	3.9.58	—
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N.	Medical	Matron	3.9.58	—
Brown, Dr. F. H., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	3.9.58	—
Goss, Mrs. R. V.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	24.9.58	On probation for six months.
May, Miss I. E.	Secretariat	Clerk	5.9.58	On probation for two years.

TRANSFER.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Jennings, Miss A.	Telephone Operator, Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk, Posts & Telegraphs	24.9.58

RETIREMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Fleuret, D.	Police & Prisons	Constable	6.9.58	On Pension.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Harries, Mrs. R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	30.4.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Carlyle, W. J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	16.9.58	16 weeks 4 days
Dumaresq, M. R.	Education	Teacher	16.9.58	150 days
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	16.9.58	27 weeks 3 days

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Booth, S. A.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 - 2.9.58	—
Smillie, J. B.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	7.5.58 - 31.8.58	On completion of Contract.
McLeod, H.	South Georgia	Junior W/T Operator	4.6.58 - 12.9.58	On completion of Contract.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
O'Sullivan, D. W., E.D.	Civil Engineering	Clerk	11.6.58	On leave pending final retirement.

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 42. 8th September, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
4 of 1958	Scientific and Industrial Research Council (Vesting of Property) Ordinance, 1958.	0167.

No. 44. 15th September, 1958.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 27th/28th September, 1958.

Ref. 0064.

26th September, 1958.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

W. HIRTLE,
Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C

1st August, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that

WILLI HASENHOELLER

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. P/571.

No. 43. 11th September, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>	<i>Date of Qualification</i>
<i>Medical Practitioner</i>		
Brown, Frank Howell	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1957.
<i>Midwife</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., (Aberdeen) S.C.M., (Dundee) S.R.F.N., (London)	1935. 1937. 1936.
Ref. 1326.		

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of September, 1958.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1958.

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, C.M.G.,
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1956-57 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 2 of 1956. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Dependencies for the year 1956-57. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Dependencies thereof, as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1956-57) Ordinance, 1958. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year 1956-57 the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1956-57.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1.	General	6,549	11	0
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	158	2	5
6.	R.R.S. "John Biscoe"	161,807	3	7
8.	R.R.S. "Shackleton"	14,957	11	11
10.	Aerial Survey	13,597	18	9
	Total Expenditure ...	197,070	7	8

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of September, 1958.

S. G. TREES,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under Section 2 of the Ordinance).

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 2 of 1958.

Cap. 20 .

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

Title.

1. This order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Refugee Organisation) (Revocation) Order, 1958.

Revocation of Order No. 4 of 1951.

2. The Diplomatic Privileges (International Refugee Organisation) Order, 1951, is hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 18th day of September, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 85/46/II.

The Whale Fishery Ordinance, (Cap. 76)

REGULATIONS

(under Section 11 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 3 of 1958.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 11 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Cap 76

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title.

2. Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced as follows :—

Replacement of
Regulation 14 of the
principal Regulations.

14. (a) For the purpose of section 9, sub-section 2, of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year the following particulars :—

- (i) The date and time when and the position where the whale was taken.
- (ii) The species and sex of the whale.
- (iii) Its marking in accordance with paragraph (b) of this regulation.
- (iv) The time of hauling up for treatment and processing.
- (v) The length measured in accordance with regulation 17 (b).
- (vi) If female, whether milk-filled or lactating.
- (vii) Length and sex of foetus if present.
- (viii) A full explanation of each infraction.
- (ix) For each day —
 - the number of whales of each species delivered for processing;
 - the number of whales processed;
 - the yield of oil of each grade produced;
- (x) For each week —
 - the quantity produced, if any, of meal, guano and other products specified separately.

(b) Whales taken by all whale catchers shall be clearly marked so as to identify the catchers and to indicate the order of catching.

(c) All information obtained and collated by the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take, treat and process whales in accordance with this regulation, shall be entered in a permanent record immediately it becomes available and such record shall be available at all times to the Whaling Officers.

Replacement of
Regulation 17 of the
principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced as follows :—

17. (a) For the purpose of section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, whales of the undermentioned species shall be deemed to be immature if they are less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species :—

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet (21.3 metres);
- (ii) Fin Whale, 57 feet (17.4 metres);
- (iii) Sperm Whale, 38 feet (11.6 metres) in the case of any sperm whale taken for delivery to a factory ship or 35 feet (10.7 metres) in the case of any sperm whale taken for delivery to a land station;
- (iv) Sei Whale, 40 feet (12.2 metres);

except that blue whales of not less than 65 feet (19.8 metres) and fin whales of not less than 55 feet (16.8 metres) and sei whales of not less than 35 feet (10.7 metres) in length may be taken for delivery to a land station provided that the meat of such whales is to be used for local consumption as human or animal food.

(b) For the purposes of this Regulation whales must be measured when at rest on deck or platform, as accurately as possible by means of a steel tape measure fitted at the zero end with a spiked handle which can be stuck into the deck planking abreast of one end of the whale. The tape measure shall be stretched in a straight line parallel with the whale's body and read abreast the other end of the whale. The ends of the whale, for measurement purposes, shall be the point of the other upper jaw and the notch between the tail flukes. Measurements, after being accurately read on the tape measure, shall be logged to the nearest foot, that is to say, any whale between 75 feet 6 inches and 76 feet 6 inches shall be logged as 76 feet, and any whale between 76 feet 6 inches and 77 feet 6 inches shall be logged as 77 feet. The measurement of any whale which falls on an exact half foot shall be logged at the next half foot, e.g., 76 feet 6 inches precisely shall be logged as 77 feet.

(c) In this regulation —

the expression "Blue Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance;

the expression "Fin Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance;

the expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale;

the expression "Sei Whale" means any whale known by the name of sei whale, Rudolphi's rorqual, pollack whale, or coalfish whale and shall be taken to include Bryde's whale.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 18th day of September, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1958.

LIABILITIES				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS :										CASH :									
Postal Moneys	...	...	...	2,028	17	7				Treasury	...	...	...	30,101	11	3			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	24,182	5	7				Crown Agents	...	...	...	707	0	9			
										Joint Consolidated Fund	...	...	...	11,000	0	0			
FUNDS :							26,211	3	2								41,808	12	0
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	263,245	17	9				INVESTMENTS :									
Renewals Funds :										Surplus Funds	...	...	...	24,191	17	8			
Aviation	...	...	...	12,622	19	1				Reserve Fund	...	...	...	209,226	17	5			
Marine	...	...	...	13,658	17	9				Renewals Funds :									
Power Station	...	...	...	14,571	7	6				Aviation	...	...	...	12,568	19	3			
							40,853	4	4	Marine	...	...	...	12,470	2	2			
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund	...	...	...	395	1	2				Power Station	...	...	...	14,233	15	7			
Special Funds :														39,272	17	0			
Savings Bank	...	...	...	999,690	3	0				Special Funds :									
Government Employees Provident	...	...	...	6,995	2	6				Savings Bank	...	...	...	1,037,645	1	1			
Note Security	...	...	...	94,356	8	8				Government Employees Provident	...	...	...	7,804	3	8			
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	...	55,847	19	8				Note Security	...	...	...	61,015	14	5			
							1,156,889	13	10	Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	...	54,423	19	2			
Other Funds :														1,160,888	18	4			
Land Sales	...	...	...	271,490	1	0				Other Funds :									
Workmen's Compensation	...	...	...	3,923	10	4				Land Sales	...	...	...	234,326	16	7			
							275,413	11	4	Workmen's Compensation	...	...	...	3,563	19	4			
														237,890	15	11			
Remittances	...	...	...														1,671,471	6	4
General Revenue Balance :										Advances	...	...	...				13,255	10	5
Balance at 1st July, 1957 <i>deficit</i>	...	...	...	40,264	19	3				Remittances	...	...	...				104	0	4
Add Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	1,827	0	3													
				42,091	19	6													
Add Deficit year ending 30th June, 1958	...	...	...	7,665	8	3													
Balance, 30th June, 1958 <i>Deficit</i>	...	...	...													
							49,757	7	9										
							£1,726,639	9	1								£1,726,639	9	1

The above statement does not include a sum of £3,466 : 10 : 11 due from H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes :-

D970A	£ 42 : 0 : 0
D2600	27 : 15 : 6
D2958	35 : 0 : 0
D2959	3,361 : 15 : 5
	£ 3,466 : 10 : 11

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
30th August, 1958.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1958.

RECEIPTS.				Amount Estimated			Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate			Under the Estimate		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Aviation	...	...	9500	0	0	5719	15	3	.....			3780	4	9
II.	Customs Duties	...	...	67356	0	0	76723	3	5	9367	3	5	.....	
III.	Dependencies Contribution to cost of Central Administration			10000	0	0	10000	0	0	.....			.....
IV.	Electricity	...	...	15925	0	0	16369	10	10	444	10	10	.....	
V.	Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	...	...	4852	0	0	5419	13	11	567	13	11	.....	
VI.	Harbour	..	...	3080	0	0	4334	14	4	1254	14	4	.....	
VII.	Interest	...	...	22160	0	0	22781	2	1	621	2	1	.....	
VIII.	Internal Revenue	...	...	81701	0	0	90965	9	7	9264	9	7	.....	
IX.	Land Sales	...	...	104	0	0	121	18	0	17	18	0	.....	
X.	Miscellaneous	...	...	59654	0	0	14096	2	8	.....			45557	17	4
XI.	Posts & Telegraphs	...	...	18655	0	0	18452	8	4	.....			202	11	8
XII.	Rents	...	...	1600	0	0	2150	13	4	550	13	4	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue				294587	0	0	267134	11	9	22088	5	6	49540	13	9
XIII.	Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	17199	0	0	59662	1	0	42463	1	0	.....	
Total Revenue				£ 311786	0	0	326796	12	9	64551	6	6	49540	13	9
Advances				...	...	...	47681	7	0						
Deposits				...	...	...	757919	8	5						
Remittances				...	...	...	356607	18	11						
Investments				...	...	...	371185	14	3						
Investments Adjustment Account				...	...	...	21070	17	1						
Marine Renewals Fund				...	...	...	1388	8	5						
Aviation Renewals Fund				...	...	...	3840	11	7						
Power Station Renewals Fund				...	...	...	2502	19	5						
Workmen's Compensation Fund				...	...	...	224	3	2						
Land Sales Fund				...	...	...	121	18	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				...	...	...	12642	18	8						
General Revenue Balance Account				...	...	...	1616	4	3						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				...	...	...	5000	0	0						
Total Receipts				...	...	...	1908599	1	11						
Balance 1st July, 1957				...	...	...	21169	7	2						
TOTAL				...	£	...	1929768	9	1						

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1958.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	7350	0	0	7130	11	11	.....			219	8	1
II. Agricultural	5630	0	0	2710	10	3	.....			2919	9	9
III. Audit	1155	0	0	244	0	0	.....			911	0	0
IV. Aviation	16414	0	0	37513	14	2	21099	14	2	.....	
V. Education	33971	0	0	32983	1	4	.....			987	18	8
VI. Harbour & Customs	10634	0	0	8582	14	4	.....			2051	5	8
VII. Medical	29078	0	0	26813	2	1	.....			2264	17	11
VIII. Meteorological	1295	0	0	1077	5	11	.....			217	14	1
IX. Military	1418	0	0	1033	5	4	.....			384	14	8
X. Miscellaneous	32438	0	0	32632	19	9	194	19	9	.....	
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	8248	0	0	6730	4	10	.....			1517	15	2
XII. Police & Prisons	4788	0	0	4721	12	9	.....			66	7	3
XIII. Posts & Telegraphs	43533	0	0	41810	17	3	.....			1722	2	9
XIV. Power & Electrical	14930	0	0	15621	19	1½	691	19	1½	.....	
XV. Public Works	9170	0	0	8811	15	4	.....			358	4	8
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	29316	0	0	25956	7	7	.....			3359	12	5
XVII. Public Works Special Expenditure	21798	0	0	26849	7	1½	5051	7	1½	.....	
XVIII. Secretariat & Treasury	15118	0	0	16944	15	5	1826	15	5	.....	
XIX. Supreme Court	1148	0	0	1197	13	4	49	13	4	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	287432	0	0	299365	17	10	28914	8	11	16980	11	1
XX. Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17199	0	0	35096	3	2	17897	3	2	.....	
Total Expenditure ... £	304631	0	0	334462	1	0	46811	12	1	16980	11	1
Advances				48112	8	3						
Deposits				693517	8	5						
Remittances				338271	5	11						
Investments				446233	8	0						
Investments Adjustment Account				21070	17	1						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				3813	7	4						
General Revenue Balance Account				3443	4	6						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				4604	18	10						
Workmens Compensation Fund				480	0	0						
Aviation Renewals Fund				4950	17	9						
Total Payments				1898959	17	1						
Closing Balance as at 30th June, 1958				30808	12	0						
TOTAL ... £				1929768	9	1						

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
30th August, 1958.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1957/58.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th August, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, together with the statements listed below.

1. Currency Note Income Account for the period.
2. The Note Security Fund Account for the period.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet at 30th June, 1958.
4. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1958.

2. During the year the sum of £106,824 : 10 : 0 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the Colony for payment in sterling in the United Kingdom, and £441 : 18 : 0 was received into the Fund from persons resident in the United Kingdom for payment in the Colony.

3. Commission on these transfers amounted to £1,072 : 12 : 8 and dividends on investments totalled £2,061 : 10 : 8. The surplus income of the Currency Note Income Account, after deducting the amount paid for the destruction etc., of soiled notes, was £3,058 : 13 : 4 and of this sum £932 : 14 : 9 was credited to the Note Security Fund and £2,125 : 18 : 7 to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (5) and (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. The note circulation at the commencement of the year was £75,883 and during the year increases amounted to £20,508 and decreases to £8,343 (all of which were destroyed as unfit for further use). The value of the notes in circulation at 30th June, 1958, was £88,048 and this figure is made up as follows.

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0.
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0.
"C"	£5	5,755	28,775	0	0.
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0.
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0.
"C"	£1	7,697	7,697	0	0.
"D"	£1	47,460	47,460	0	0.
"C"	10/-	7,724	3,862	0	0.
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0.
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0.
			<hr/> £88,048 : 0 : 0. <hr/>		

5. Investments held on behalf of the Note Security Fund showed a further slight appreciation when revalued at the mid-market prices prevailing at 30th June, 1958, and the Assets of the Fund exceeded the Liabilities by £6,158 : 8 : 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc. of soiled currency notes	...	75	: 10 : 0	Commission received on transfers to London	...	1,068	: 3 : 11
Surplus carried down	...	3,058	: 13 : 4	Commission received on transfers to the Colony	...	4	: 8 : 9
				Dividends on Investments	...	2,061	: 10 : 8
						<u>£3,134</u>	<u>: 3 : 4</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance		932	: 14 : 9	Surplus brought down	...	3,058	: 13 : 4
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Note Security Fund Ordinance	...	2,125	: 18 : 7			<u>£3,058</u>	<u>: 13 : 4</u>
		<u>£3,058</u>	<u>: 13 : 4</u>				

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

Sterling payments made in London	...	107,337	: 1 : 2	Balance 1st July, 1957	...	81,100	: 1 : 6
Sterling payments made in the Colony	...	441	: 18 : 0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	...	106,824	: 10 : 0
Decrease in the Note Issue	...	8,343	: 0 : 0	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	...	441	: 18 : 0
Balance at 30th June, 1958	...	94,356	: 8 : 8	Increases in the Note Issue	...	20,508	: 0 : 0
				Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	932	: 14 : 9
				Appreciation of Investments	...	671	: 3 : 7
		<u>£210,478</u>	<u>: 7 : 10</u>			<u>£210,478</u>	<u>: 7 : 10</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1958.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	...	88,048	: 0 : 0	Investments at mid-market value	...	61,015	: 14 : 5
Remittances in transit	...	150	: 0 : 0	Cash in the Hands of the Treasurer	...	33,340	: 14 : 3
General Reserve	...	6,158	: 8 : 8			<u>£94,356</u>	<u>: 8 : 8</u>
		<u>£94,356</u>	<u>: 8 : 8</u>				

L. GLEADELL,
Commissioner of Currency.
 30th August, 1958.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 30th JUNE, 1958.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1958.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,121	0	9	68½	2,004	0	3
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2,020	4	0	1,828	5	7	94	1,898	19	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,938	1	4	66½	1,881	9	6
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,649	6	8	88	1,621	13	10
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	19,980	2	2	17,282	15	11	89½	17,882	3	11
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,162	12	2	83½	1,205	18	8
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,025	0	0	63½	1,905	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,627	2	4	77	1,556	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	24,805	0	8	23,068	13	8	96	23,812	16	9
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,641	12	5	73½	7,247	4	4
Appreciation			70,728	13	8	60,344	10	10		61,015	14	5
						671	3	7				
			70,728	13	8	61,015	14	5		61,015	14	5

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1957/58.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th August, 1958.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July, 1957 to 30th June, 1958, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts from the sale of stamps and dividends on investments exceeded payments by £10,306 : 2 : 5. The market value of investments held at 30th June, 1958, depreciated a further £1,476: 11 : 1.

3. The Fund, which is fully invested, stood at £55,847 19 : 8 at 30th June, 1958, compared with £47,018 : 8 : 4 a year earlier.

4. During the year eightyfour new contributors registered and eightyfive were refunded their contributions prior to departure from the Colony. Four contributors died.

5. The number of pensioners increased by four during the year to bring the total at 30th June, 1958, to sixteen. No pensioners died during the year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 TH JUNE, 1958.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,209	13	3	By sale of Stamps	10,244	9	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributors	216	5	0	By Dividends on Investments	2,398	9	8
„ refunds of overpayments	9	8	0				
„ Pensions	901	10	0				
„ Balance, carried down	10,306	2	5				
	<u>£12,642</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£12,642</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Depreciation of Investments	1,476	11	1	By balance, carried down	1,476	11	1
--------------------------------	-------	----	---	--------------------------	-------	----	---

THE FUND

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	1,476	11	1	By Balance at 1st July 1957	47,018	8	4
„ Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958	55,847	19	8	„ Balance of Receipts and payments account, brought down	10,306	2	5
	<u>£57,324</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£57,324</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1958	55,847	19	8	Market Value of Investments	54,423	19	2
				Cash in the hands of the Treasurer	1,424	0	6
	<u>£55,847</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£55,847</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
30th August, 1958.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1958			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
E.A.H.C.	1964/69	4½	4,986	18	8	4,413	8	9	84	4,189	0	6
Kenya	1971/78	4½	76	19	2	65	15	11	78½	60	8	3
Uganda	1966/69	3½	5,431	1	10	4,264	1	1	74½	4,046	3	3
E.A.H.C.	1968/71	4	3,494	16	10	2,918	3	10	78	2,725	19	6
Sierra Leone	1968/70	3½	135	13	4	106	10	0	73½	99	14	4
Aden	1972/74	4½	3,164	19	10	2,547	16	4	73½	2,326	5	4
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	3,229	4	11	2,599	10	9	74	2,389	12	8
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,159	12	5	78½	2,105	19	5
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	1,048	16	11	73	951	2	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	151	1	9	115	11	8	79	119	7	2
British Transport	1972/77	4	2,495	6	5	2,033	13	9	82½	2,058	12	10
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,384	16	6	76½	3,475	13	10
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,882	9	0	86½	1,904	9	4
Uganda	1968/73	4¾	354	14	6	313	18	8	82½	292	13	0
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,866	16	6	5,397	9	7	84½	4,957	9	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	3,215	18	2	84½	2,969	17	10
British Electricity	1967/69	4½	6,892	12	7	6,306	15	1	95	6,547	19	11
Treasury Stock	1979/81	3½	1,332	1	9	992	8	1	76	1,012	7	10
E.A.H.C.	1977/83	5¼	3,626	8	6	3,354	8	10	94	3,408	16	9
Kenya	1967/71	4½	2,427	18	5	2,000	0	0	82½	2,003	0	8
Joint Consolidated Fund			6,779	4	11	6,779	4	11		6,779	4	11
Depreciation			64,691	8	5	55,900	10	3		54,423	19	2
						1,476	11	1				
			64,691	8	5	54,423	19	2		54,423	19	2

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1957-1958

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th August, 1958.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments held at 30th June, 1958.

2. The number of contributors to the fund at 30th June, 1958, was 40, compared with 39 at 30th June, 1957. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1958, was £7,081 : 14 : 2, compared with £8,155 : 14 : 0 a year earlier.

3. The income of the fund exceeded expenditure by £82 : 12 : 2 but this was largely offset by a loss of £46 : 13 : 4 on the sale of investments and a further fall of £15 : 1 : 11 in the market value of investments.

4. The Reserve account remains in deficit as the result of the low value at which the investments are quoted at 30th June, 1958, and the Fund is still overinvested as the result of withdrawals again exceeding deposits, bonuses, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	37	17	5	By Interest on Investments	377	6	6
„ Interest credited to Contributors	156	16	11				
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	82	12	2				
	<u>£377</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£377</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1957	8,155	14	0	By Withdrawals	2,481	6	0
„ Deposits	606	5	11	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors	7,081	14	2
„ Bonus	606	5	11				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	37	17	5				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	156	16	11				
	<u>£9,563</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£9,563</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation of Investments	15	1	11	By Balance transferred to Reserve Account	61	15	3
„ Loss on sale of Investments	46	13	4				
	<u>£ 61</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£ 61</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/57 deficit	107	8	7	By Revenue and Expenditure Account	82	12	2
„ Investments Adjustment Account	61	15	3	„ Balance, 30/6/58 deficit	86	11	8
	<u>£ 169</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£ 169</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	7,081	14	2	Market value of Investments	7,804	3	8
Cash due to Treasurer	809	1	2	Reserve Account deficit	86	11	8
	<u>£ 7,890</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£ 7,890</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>4</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
30th August, 1958.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1958.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Openod.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
Balance 1/7/57						8,155 14 0				
July 1957	36 14 8	36 14 8	36 8 10	+ 37 0 6	.....	8,192 14 6	1	1	34	7
August ...	39 8 4	39 8 4	8 0 0	+ 70 16 8	.....	8,263 11 2	-	-	33	4
September ...	36 9 3	36 9 3	272 1 0	- 199 2 6	1 2 0	8,035 10 8	-	1	34	5
October ...	35 3 3	35 3 3	8 0 0	+ 62 6 6	.....	8,127 17 2	-	-	33	4
November ...	70 11 2	70 11 2	485 15 5	- 344 13 1	3 7 7	7,786 11 8	2	1	44	6
December ...	32 17 1	32 17 1	10 0 0	+ 55 14 2	.....	7,842 5 10	-	-	30	5
January 1958	46 5 2	46 5 2	22 14 3	+ 69 16 1	5 11	7,912 7 10	4	1	32	5
February ...	37 17 7	37 17 7	22 14 3	+ 53 0 11	.....	7,965 8 9	1	-	33	5
March ...	36 13 9	36 13 9	225 16 11	- 152 9 5	2 18 6	7,815 17 10	1	2	31	7
April ...	52 6 1	52 6 1	8 0 0	+ 96 12 2	.....	7,912 10 0	-	-	34	4
May ...	44 10 0	44 10 0	43 15 10	+ 45 4 2	9 7	7,958 3 9	1	1	32	7
June ...	137 9 7	137 9 7	1,337 19 6	-1,063 0 4	186 10 9	7,081 14 2	-	2	34	8
	606 5 11	606 5 11	2,481 6 0	-1,268 14 2	194 14 4		10	9	404	67

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1958.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1958.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,403	15	10	73½	1,348	14	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,003	5	11	79	1,036	1	5
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	5,562	19	6	3,977	10	7	73½	4,088	15	9
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	359	10	2	74½	341	3	9
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	1,030	9	0	74	947	4	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	18	19	10	80½	18	10	8
Kenya	1978/82	5	27	19	0	25	14	3	84½	23	12	4
Depreciation			10,498	9	8	7,819	5	7		7,804	3	8
						15	1	11				
			10,498	9	8	7,804	3	8		7,804	3	8

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Customs Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Customs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.
Cap. 16.

2. Paragraph (a) of section 31 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "three months" and the substitution therefor of the words "six months".

Amendment of section 31
of the principal Ordinance.

Ref. 1764.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to extend the period for which the Collector of Customs may permit goods to be temporarily imported without payment of duty thereon, in order to conform with the International Convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples etc., ratified by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on 21st October, 1955, and which Convention has been extended to the Colony.

Triennial Report on the Education Department, 1955-57.

PART 1.

Historical.

There is no record of any school at Port Louis, the first capital of the Falklands, and it is unlikely that there was one. By 1846 however, three years after the transfer of the capital to Stanley from Anson, the room used as a church served during the week as a schoolroom. The fourteen pupils, nine of whom were girls, contributed £18 : 4s. towards the salary of the schoolmaster and Government made an annual grant of £20. Three years later the school population had grown to 28, there being an equal number of boys and girls. In 1850 the children were being taught by a Chelsea pensioner, one of a number which had been sent to the Colony to form a small garrison. Two years later Government reduced its grant to £18 but contributions from the parents gave the master a total salary of £44. In 1853 there were 47 pupils of whom "twenty can read and write".

2. In 1855 the first of several short-lived private schools was opened: this one was for "young female scholars" and seven children attended it. Six years later the Government school had a roll of 117, attendance was voluntary and the schoolmaster had started evening classes.

3. Meantime no provision of any kind had been made for educating children in the camp, the countryside outside Stanley, but Governor Callaghan in 1876 suggested the employment of travelling teachers. His pre-occupation with the Colony's finances probably prevented him from putting his suggestion into effect. The first step in this direction came a few years later when the Falkland Islands Company built a school at Darwin, its farming centre on East Falkland, and supplied a schoolmaster. Thus by 1880 there were three schools in the Islands: two in Stanley and one at Darwin. For West Falkland and the outlying parts of East Falkland nothing was being done.

4. In 1885 the Colonial Chaplain, Dean Brandon, who in his thirty years' residence in the Colony was a tower of strength both spiritually and culturally, reported that the Government School in Stanley was well attended and that the teaching was thorough, but that in the camp, education was in a very backward state. Two years later he again drew attention to the fact that neither the Government nor the sheepowners, with the exception of the Falkland Islands Company, were doing anything for the education of the camp children. Even in Stanley some children did not go to school and he urged that attendance be made compulsory.

5. In 1891 a Roman Catholic School was opened in Stanley and continued in existence until the early days of the last war. Three years later Stanley possessed four schools; two run by Government, the Roman Catholic School and a short-lived Baptist School. Another private school closed during the same year.

6. In 1896, twenty years after Governor Callaghan's recommendation two itinerant teachers were appointed by Government for West Falkland and a few years later the Falkland Islands Company started to recruit travelling teachers for Lafonia, that part of East Falkland south of Darwin.

7. In 1909 an Education Ordinance came into force making provision for the employment of pupil teachers and raising the school leaving age to 14. The travelling teachers continued to carry on their difficult work and made some progress where the co-operation of parents was forthcoming. By the end of 1919 there were two travelling teachers on East Falkland and three on West. Five years earlier two farms had engaged governesses for the instruction of the managers' children. A few other farms followed suit and some allowed the other children in the settlement to benefit. The outbreak of the first World War put an end to this scheme.

8. In 1947 a new Education Ordinance was introduced under the terms of which all education up to school leaving age was to become free by 1949. In 1948 Government became responsible for education throughout the Colony and the Falkland Islands Company ceased to employ teachers, though from 1952 to 1956 the Company once again engaged teachers to teach in Lafonia. In 1957 all teachers were once again recruited and employed by Government.

9. Education is free throughout the Colony; in Stanley it is compulsory between the ages of 5 and 14; in the camp it is compulsory for all children of 5 and 14 living within one mile of a settlement school and of all children from 7 to 14 living within two miles.

10. During 1957 the Government Schools in Stanley had an average of 156 pupils of whom 33 were infants. In the Colony as a whole 301 children received education.

11. On 11th June 1955 a new Infants' School was opened in Stanley. The building was financed by a grant from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund and accommodates two infant classes and the first two classes of the Senior School. Early in 1956 a boarding school partly paid for by the Falkland Islands Company, was opened at Darwin on East Falkland. A smaller boarding school at Port Howard on West Falkland was completed in May 1957. Small one-room settlement schools were in existence at San Carlos and Fitzroy on East Falkland and at Roy Cove, Chartres, Hill Cove, Fox Bay East and Port Stephens on West Falkland. These settlement schools were staffed by uncertificated travelling teachers though the boarding schools have qualified staff.

12. The standard of education in Stanley is rather lower than that of an all-range school in the United Kingdom and lack of facilities for teaching woodwork, domestic science and other practical subjects are a drawback. There is a voluntary two year course available above the age of 14 allowing for more advanced work which in some subjects reaches General Certificate of Education standard. Few, however, take advantage of this course.

13. The establishment of the boarding schools and an improvement in the recruitment of travelling teachers has alleviated the problem of camp education to some extent, but the system of travelling teachers leaves a lot to be desired and the problem will eventually only be solved when there is sufficient boarding school accommodation to absorb all camp children of school age.

14. The school year is now divided into three terms with an eight week break at Christmas time and two fortnightly breaks, one at the end of May and the other at the beginning of September.

PART II.

General Summary of the Educational System and Policy and Comments on Current Development.

15. Education in the Colony falls into the following categories :

- (a) Education in Stanley.
- (b) Boarding School Education.
- (c) Camp Education not included in (b).
- (d) Further Education.

16. Children in Stanley are expected to enter the Infants' School at the beginning of the term in which they reach the age of five : they must do so in any case on their fifth birthday. They transfer to the primary course between the ages of 7 and 8.

17. The Government School in Stanley is an all-range school providing compulsory education to the age of 14 with voluntary extension to 16. The Infants and the first two classes of the Senior School are accommodated in one building, the remaining classes of the Senior School in another. At the end of 1957 there were 156 pupils of whom 33 were infants. The number of pupils staying on after the age of fourteen was 7.

18. The Continuation Class which contains the children who stay on voluntarily after the age of 14, was formed in the time of Governor Cardinall (1941), with the aim of providing a secondary standard of education and of preparing pupils for the General Certificate of Education. The greatest obstacles in achieving this object have been and remain, staffing difficulties. Many parents feel that there is nothing to be gained by their children continuing at school after the age of 14, because, owing to the shortage of labour in the Colony, they are immediately employable on leaving school. On the other hand some parents are not satisfied that there is no secondary education in the Colony, and this may well be a factor in the steady flow of emigration from the Colony.

19. At Darwin on East Falkland the boarding school opened in 1956 has proved a marked success. In 1957 there were 39 boarders and ten day children. There is a long list of children waiting to be admitted and applications for entry as far ahead as 1960 have been made. The success of this boarding school demonstrates that the attitude of the people in the camp is changing and that a great demand for education by the ordinary people now exists. A second smaller boarding school opened in May 1957 at Port Howard on West Falkland. This school has accommodation for 6 boarders but owing to difficulties in obtaining domestic staff, no boarders have been admitted. It is hoped to accommodate them in the first half of 1958. In 1957 fourteen children attended as day children. Government pays half the fares, by air or by sea, of children attending the boarding schools and parents are called upon to pay £12 per annum as a boarding charge.

20. Children in the camp, except those at Darwin Boarding School or at Port Howard received their education from travelling teachers or in one case from a teacher permanently resident at a farm settlement. These travelling teachers, in 1957 nine in number, have farm settlements as their headquarters but travel to isolated shepherds' houses where there are children and stay for shorter or longer periods depending on the number of children to be taught.

21. At the end of 1957 there were 82 children receiving education from travelling teachers. There were also approximately 6 children receiving education from farm managers' wives with the assistance of the Education Department. The system of travelling teachers is at best a poor substitute for boarding schools.

22. The curriculum of the Government Schools in 1957, included Religious Knowledge, English, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Nature Study, Arts and Crafts, Music, Games and Physical Education. The older children also took Needlework and Woodwork. The curriculum at the two boarding schools followed the same pattern. In the camp the course followed by the travelling teachers, prescribed by the Education Department was simpler with more emphasis on the three "R's".

23. To keep in touch with standards in the camp the Superintendent of Education received reports on each child three times a year, and normally makes an annual tour of East and West Falkland to advise on the spot.

24. Broadcasting for schools has not been a great success in the camp. This is chiefly due to the fact that most houses depend on wind-charged batteries for their power and this can be ill-spared on school broadcasts. There were no broadcasts in 1957. Transcriptions from the B.B.C. and the C.B.C. are broadcast and prove popular. The preference is for the lighter type of entertainment, and serious music and talks are not popular.

25. Parents in the camp are encouraged to send their children to Stanley to board in private households and an allowance of £2 per month and half fares by air are paid by Government.

26. A few children, 19 since 1944, have been awarded Overseas Scholarships to Grammar Boarding Schools in Dorset, in the United Kingdom. In some cases they have done exceedingly well. Nevertheless the general standard of education in the Falklands is not high. The standard in the camp is lower than that in Stanley. The first and most immediate aim of the Department is to raise the education level throughout the Islands. The first necessity in carrying out this project is the regular recruitment in the United Kingdom of trained, qualified staff. Secondly, a new Senior School in Stanley is necessary, with not only a modern lay-out and equipment, but also sufficient boarding accommodation to cater for all the children in the camp not already provided for at the present boarding schools. A start has already been made in obtaining more modern textbooks and class-room furniture and in the next two or three years this stage will have been accomplished. Thirdly, the school leaving age should be raised to fifteen.

27. Evening Classes were held in Stanley during the Winter months. The subjects in 1957 were, Shorthand, Typewriting, Mathematics, English, Crafts and Spanish. All Government employees under the age of 18 attended compulsorily. There was a better attendance in 1957 than in previous years.

28. Films of educational value are shown in the Government School. There is now a large variety of films on various topics, most of which have been received from the Central Office of Information, London.

29. A Central Film Library run by the Superintendent of Education obtains feature films and distributes these and the educational films to 12 farm settlements which now possess projectors. These feature films are paid for by the farm stations concerned and the Film Library is run on a non-profit making basis.

30. Strip film projectors are held by most of the settlement schools and film strips are regularly received from the Central Office of Information.

31. The Boys' Brigade continues to flourish, and their turn-out on ceremonial occasions does them great credit. A Life Boys Unit was formed in 1949. The Girls' Life Brigade is also proving to be successful. The Junior Football League reformed in 1957 is very popular. Badminton, Folk Dancing and Squash all have their following. Ballroom dancing remains as popular as ever.

32. In 1957 there were 14 trained, qualified teachers including one graduate (but not including the Superintendent of Education who is also qualified and a graduate), employed by the Education Department. Of these, four were teaching in Darwin School, one at Port Howard School, one at Port Stephens at a small settlement school, one at Stanley Infants' School and seven in the Senior School at Stanley. 1957 was a good year for the recruitment of qualified staff in the United Kingdom, for service in the Falklands. Nevertheless over the period under review the Department has been seriously handicapped by fluctuations in the number of qualified staff. Salaries have been increased but they are not up to the level of the Burnham Scale; the comparatively lower salaries in the Falklands, the shortage of teachers in the United Kingdom and the fact that other Colonies are able to offer more attractive salaries account for the lack of continuity in recruitment which in turn adversely affects the standard of education.

33. Locally recruited untrained teachers receive salary in the scale £200 to £375. Qualified teachers, if men, are in the scale £540 to £850 and if women, £540 to £640, the entry point into the scale depending upon qualifications and experience.

34. Teachers recruited in the United Kingdom for schools must be certificated. Camp teachers recruited in the United Kingdom or locally are normally uncertificated. Some locally recruited teachers have undergone a two-year period of training in the Stanley schools given by a certificated member of staff. Four staff at the Government Schools in Stanley were untrained. They were originally recruited because of shortage of staff.

PART III.

CHAPTER 1.

Legislation and Administration.

35. In 1955 the fee charged for attendance at the Continuation Class after the age of 14 was abolished. Early in 1957 the school year was divided into three terms (see para. 14). In 1957 too, an Overseas Education Allowances Scheme was introduced to assist parents who have children attending school elsewhere in the Commonwealth or in South America. (See para. 47.)

36. There are no educational establishments in the Colony other than those provided by Government and the Superintendent of Education is responsible for educational standards throughout the Colony and acts as Inspector of Schools.

37. Under the Education Ordinance of 1947, parents are required to have their children educated wherever there is a recognised school and wherever classes are held by a recognised teacher.

38. Parents are encouraged to send their children to school at the beginning of the term in which they become five and they are required to attend until the end of the term in which they attain the age of 14.

39. The Scholarship Committee (see para. 26), consists of the Colonial Secretary, the Superintendent of Education and two members nominated by the Governor. (See also para. 47.)

CHAPTER 2.

Finance.

40. Expenditure from Colonial Revenue and from the Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme D/970 for the period under review was as follows :

	From Colonial Revenue	From C. D. & W.
1954/55	£12,998	£1,086
1955/56	£17,282	£2,076
1956/57	£27,208	£ 953

CHAPTER 3.

Primary Education.

41. The Infants' Department in Stanley contains two classes. There are 4 classes in the Junior Section. The standard of work is not as high as that of a Junior School in the United Kingdom.

42. At Darwin School there is one infants' class and three Junior classes. The standards here are also low compared with the United Kingdom as the education of these children has long been neglected and there is a considerable lee-way to make up.

43. In the settlement schools and at Port Howard School, work is on an individual basis and there are no infant, junior or secondary sections.

CHAPTER 4.

Secondary Education.

44. There is no Secondary Grammar Education in the Colony. In Stanley children may stay on for two years over the statutory school leaving age and should they complete the course they may reach a standard comparable with the ordinary level of the United Kingdom General Certificate of Education in a limited number of subjects. The Senior Section of the Government School followed a full syllabus outlined in para. 22.

CHAPTER 5.

Technical Education and Training.

45. There is no technical education or training in the Colony.

CHAPTER 6.

University and other Post-secondary Education including Overseas Scholarships.

46. There is no University or Post-secondary Education in the Colony. By arrangement with the Dorset County Council, two scholarships are offered each year, tenable at Boarding Grammar Schools in Dorset. The Education Department is very grateful to the County Education Officer and the schools in Dorset which make these scholarships possible. The scholarship includes the payment of passages, board and tuition fees. (See paras. 26 and 39.)

47. An Overseas Education Allowances Scheme introduced in 1957 offers allowances to parents of children between the ages of 11 and 18 who have their children educated in any part of the Commonwealth outside the Colony or in South America. The allowances are paid for five years, £150 in the first and £100 in succeeding years. (See para. 35.)

CHAPTER 7.

Training of Teachers.

48. In 1957 a special allowance was given to a member of the Stanley School staff who undertook to train girls who had completed a two-year course in the Continuation Class, though the scheme had been going on for some time. One teacher has been trained, one will complete her training in 1958 and one girl has undertaken to remain in the Continuation Class with a view to being trained.

CHAPTER 8.

Physical Conditions in Schools.

49. The Senior School in Stanley is a 50 year old wooden building. It has three large and four small classrooms, three of which face away from the northern sunny side. The cloakrooms are small and inadequate. There is a central heating system which keeps the school comfortably warm. There is no assembly hall and one classroom leads directly into the next. The furnishings are poor and the desks are antiquated. A small hut houses the woodwork centre which accommodates 6 boys. There is no domestic science room. The playground is very small.

50. The Infants' School in Stanley is a modern building opened in 1955. It has four classrooms, an assembly hall and a staff room. All toilet facilities are in the building itself. It has a fairly large playground recently covered with macadam.

51. The Darwin Boarding School opened in 1956 is a modern building and has ample classroom space, a dining hall also used as an assembly hall, dormitory accommodation for 39 boarders, and a wood-work centre separate from the main building.

52. At Port Howard the schoolmaster's house has accommodation for 6 boarders and the school itself, built by J. L. Waldron, Ltd., the farm owners, has recently been extended.

53. The other settlement schools are simple one room affairs either completely on their own or forming part of the farm Station's community centre.

CHAPTER 9. Home Backgrounds of Children.

54. Most of the children in the Colony have good homes. A majority of the parents are keen to see their children well educated. There is, however, a relatively high number of broken homes and the evils of this are reflected in some of the children. In a Colony where there is little poverty there is also a proportion of children who receive too much pocket money.

CHAPTER 10. Religious Teaching.

55. Apart from normal Scripture lessons and the morning assembly, the clergy of the three churches, Church of England, the United Free Church and the Roman Catholic Church, visit the Government School twice weekly to give appropriate instruction. The headmaster of Darwin School takes the Free Church services at Darwin settlement and religious instruction at Darwin School. The headmaster of Port Howard School is a clergyman and gives regular periods of religious instruction. Travelling teachers have scripture as part of their syllabuses. During the last three years the children of the Falklands have been brought closer into contact with Christian principles and teaching than ever before.

CHAPTER 11. Training in Citizenship

56. There is no formal training in citizenship though the children in the Continuation Class at the Government School have a prefect system and receive some instruction in Civics. The Boys' Brigade and the Girls' Life Brigade also play their part in moulding character.

CHAPTER 12. Sports, School Societies and other Social Activities.

57. All the children have a games period each week. The elder children play football and hockey, rounders and shinty. Some junior cricket gear has arrived and a start will be made with cricket when the weather permits. A sports meeting for children is organized by the Stanley Working Men's Club annually. Children's events, mounted and foot are included in the Stanley Sports' Association's annual meeting at Christmas time. All the children in the camp are accomplished riders and this applies to many children in Stanley too, as they spend quite a deal of their holiday time in the camp. A Junior Football League, re-started in 1957 has proved most popular. Annual sports meetings are held at Darwin on East Falkland and at various stations in turn on West Falkland where again children's events are included.

CHAPTER 13. Co-operation with other Government Departments Local Authorities and other public bodies.

58. All Government Departments co-operate to the full with the Education Department. The Town Council readily puts its hall at the schools' disposal for meetings and prize-givings, and the gymnasium for badminton. The Church Council have allowed the Senior School to use the Parish Hall, a building next to the school playground, for Physical Education. The Falkland Islands Company have permitted parties of boys to be shown round the Company's workshops.

CHAPTER 14. Adult Education.

59. The only form of adult education which the Department controls is the evening classes which take place during the winter months. (See para. 27.)

APPENDIX I

THE STRUCTURE OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM.

	Stanley.	Boarding Schools.	Camp (Travelling Teachers).
INFANTS	Infants School (5-7 years)	All Range (5-14 years)	All Range (5-14 years)
JUNIORS	Senior School (7-11 years)	"	"
SENIORS	Senior School (11-15 years)	"	"
CONTINUATION CLASS	Senior School (14-16 years)	"	"

Normally 2 children each year are eligible for a Scholarship Overseas at a Boarding Grammar School in Dorset. They go at the age of 12-13.
(See paras 26, 39 and 46).

APPENDIX II.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1958.

No. 13.

APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hughes, H. M.	South Georgia	Senior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Marshall, J. W.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Tuckett, F. R.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Ikkint, D. E. J.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58
Shields, J.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	16.8.58	Assumed duty 24.9.58

PROMOTION.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Clarke, R.	Public Works	Mechanic	Senior Mechanic	22.10.58	On probation for one year.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>	
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Diesel Electric Mechanic	Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic	14/10/58	

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Johnson, Mrs. P. T.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	19.11.58	Resigned.

LEAVE.

	Department	Office	Period
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant Master	22.2.58 - 28.10.58
Wollman, G.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	1.11.57 - 1.8.58
Ikkint, D. E. J.	Police	Chief Constable	1.4.58 - 19.10.58
Campbell, Miss J.	Posts & Telegraphs	Clerk	1.4.58 - 28.9.58
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Engineman	22.2.58 - 28.10.58
Fuller, J. S.	Public Works	Carpenter	1.4.58 - 3.11.58
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58 - 28.9.58
Bonner, W. N.	South Georgia	Biologist/Sealing Inspector	18.1.58 - 31.8.58
Quigley, J. J.	South Georgia	Diesel Electric Mechanic	18.4.58 - 23.9.58
Matthew, J. W.	South Georgia	Administrative Officer	2.4.58 - 30.9.58

	Department	Office	Date	Period	Remarks
Wallace, J.	Civil Engineering	Drainage Machine Operator	31.10.58	17 weeks 3 days	Exclusive of time taken on voyage to United Kingdom.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

The undermentioned officers held acting appointments on the dates shown below :-

	Office	From	To	Remarks
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	30.11.56 -	2.9.58	Both dates inclusive.
Gleadell, L. C.	Colonial Treasurer	19.3.57 -	12.10.58	" " "
Trees, S. G., M.V.O., J.P.	Colonial Secretary	1.4.58 -	28.9.58	" " "
Rowlands, H. T.	Assistant Treasurer	1.4.58 -	28.9.58	" " "
Nesbitt, I. H.	Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia.	2.4.58 -	31.8.58	" " "

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 45. 3rd October, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners. Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
------	----------------	-----------------------

Medical Practitioner

Nilssen, Roar	M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town)	1956. Ref. 1326.
------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

No. 47. 22nd October, 1958.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 21st of October, 1958, of Mr. G. L. Pallini, Senior Mechanic, Public Works Department.

Ref. P/130.

No. 48. 28th October, 1958.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated 17th October, 1958, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday, 27th October, 1958.

Ref. P/756, & 0276/II.

No. 49. 28th October, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 18th July, 1958, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September, 1958, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September, 1958.	56.12

Ref. 0704/A.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th October, 1958.

LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE
EAR MARK

In accordance with the provisions of section 8 (2) of the Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40) notice is hereby given that the Ear Mark known as the Slit has been approved and registered in the name of Mr. Robert John Christopher Bundes, of Port Stanley, East Falkland Islands.

G. A. STEWART,
Officer Agricultural Department.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of October, 1958, for the purpose of visiting the East and West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN PORTER ARROWSMITH, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of October, 1958.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)

ORDER

Declaring East Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, and
Stromness Bay, South Georgia, to be Harbours.

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 3 of 1958.

Cap. 30.

His Excellency the Governor, in pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby to declare the following places within the limits defined to be Harbours :

EAST CUMBERLAND BAY, South Georgia — All the waters enclosed by an imaginary line drawn from Sappho Point to Barff Point and the shore at high water mark between these points;

STROMNESS BAY, South Georgia — All the waters enclosed by an imaginary line drawn from Cape Saunders to Busen Point and the shore at high water mark between these points.

Made in the Executive Council this 23rd day of January,
1958.

By Command,

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

These Rules shall constitute an agreement between Stanley Employers and the Labour Federation and shall be reviewed annually in October by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd. as employers, and the Labour Federation. These Rules shall be effective for a period of twelve months beginning on the 1st of January, 1959.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation, up or down, in accordance with the cost of living and the conditions in industry. Reviews shall take place at annual intervals and any changes based on the four previous Cost of Living Indices (published quarterly) shall operate automatically, any changes being applied to the nearest penny. The Labourer's Rate shall be regarded as the basis for fixing all other rates and the existing relationships between the various rates shall be preserved.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following Trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a Trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising Trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) APPRENTICES.

The rates of pay for apprentices shall be as follows —

Year.	Fraction of Craftsman's Rate.
1st	One Third
2nd	Two Fifths
3rd	One Half
4th	Two Thirds
5th	Four Fifths.

(c) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be one penny more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum one penny less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(d) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 2d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate while engaged in this work.

2. Actual Rates until December 31st, 1959.

The following rates shall apply until December 31st, 1959.

Class		Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen		3/5½d.
2. Apprentices	1st year	1/2
	2nd year	1/4½
	3rd year	1/9
	4th year	2/4
	5th year	2/9
3. Handymen		2/11 to 3/4½ according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen		2/11
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers		3/-
6. Labourers		2/10
7. Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate
	14-15	40
	15-16	50
	16-17	66⅔
	17-18	80
	18	100
		1/1½d.
		1/5
		1/11
		2/3
		2/10

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 1d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 30 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall receive from 4d. to 8d. per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 1/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 2d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.

(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of two weeks (90 hours) for each completed year of work with one employer. The annual holiday shall generally be taken between 15th October and 31st March, but may be taken at any other time by mutual arrangement between employer and employee, provided that an employer may close any department for two periods not exceeding one week each at any time between 15th October and 31st March.

An employee who is employed on 1st January shall be entitled to two weeks paid holiday in the period 15th October to 31st December but he must complete the year with the same employer.

An employee who has completed six months with one employer but who leaves his employment before completing twelve months shall be entitled to five days (40 hours) paid holiday before leaving such employment, except where he is dismissed for misdemeanour.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, Empire Day, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Stanley Annual Sports Meeting.

Individual employers shall be entitled to decide whether or not to observe the remaining Public Holidays or to treat them as normal working days but in no circumstances may they be treated as unpaid holidays.

- (c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.
 - (i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.
 - (ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).
- (d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXVII.

1 DECEMBER, 1958.

No. 14.

APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Marks, D. A.	South Georgia	Junior Whale Fishery Inspector	3.10.58	Assumed duty 2.11.58

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Watson, N.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	1.9.56	—

LEAVE.

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	
Slessor, Dr. R. S., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
Honeyman, D. M.	Education	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 12.11.58	
Honeyman, Mrs. D. M.	Education	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58 - 12.11.58	
Sedgwick, H. H., M.B.E.	Printing Office	Head Printer	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent of Works	1.4.58 - 12.11.58	
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Period</i>
Barnes, N. A. A.M.I.C.E.	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineer	1.12.58	100 days
Emerson, Dr. D., M.B., B.Chir.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	1.12.58	33 days

ACTING APPOINTMENTS

The undermentioned officers held acting appointments on the dates shown below :—

	Office	From	To	Remarks
Ashmore, Dr. J. H., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., J.P.	Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58	12.11.58	Both dates inclusive.
King, V. T.	Head Printer	1.4.58	12.11.58	" " "
Ward, A. H.	Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	17.11.58	" " "
Ward, Mrs. A. H.	Matron, Darwin Boarding School	4.6.58	17.11.58	" " "

NOTICES.

The following Notices are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 50. 8th November, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 11 of 15th February, 1958, the following name is hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioner</i>		
Orr, Neil	M.A., M.B., B.Chir.	1956.
Wallace Morison	(Cambridge)	
		Ref. 1326.

No. 51. 12th November, 1958.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

No.	Title	Ref.
6 of 1958	Harbour (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.	1848.

No. 53. 20th November, 1958.

It is notified that the undermentioned gentlemen were granted leave of absence from their duties as Members of Executive Council, as follows :—

The Hon. the Senior Medical Officer	1.4.58—12.11.58.
The Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.	7.5.58—12.11.58.
The Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	1.4.58—28.10.58.
The Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.	1.4.58—12.11.58.
	Ref. C/0001/II.

No. 54. 20th November, 1958.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 33 of the 20th June, 1958, it is notified that Mr A. H. Ward, acted as Deputy Registrar, Darwin, East Falkland, from the 4th June, 1958, to the 17th November, 1958, both dates inclusive.

Ref. 312/28.

No. 55. 28th November, 1958.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1957, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1959 as follows :—

STANLEY SCHOOLS

1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.
2nd Term : 1st June to 28th August.
3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

DARWIN SCHOOL

1st Term : 16th February to 15th May.
2nd Term : 5th June to 28th August.
3rd Term : 14th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 56. 28th November, 1958.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of the Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance (Cap 65)

MR. G. A. STEWART

has been appointed a Meat Inspector with effect from the 24th November, 1958.

Ref. P/701.

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Leonard
McIntosh Turner, deceased, of Salvador,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Eric Ward, Attorney for the widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

REX BROWNING,
Acting Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1958.

S.C. 38/58.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap 20)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 4 of 1958.

Governor.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the order; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities;

And Whereas the Universal Postal Union, on the fifth day of April, 1949, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Union in accordance with Section 37 thereof;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the Universal Postal Union in accordance with Section 43 thereof;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Universal Postal Union) Order, 1958.

A. The Organisation.

2. The Universal Postal Union (hereinafter referred to as the Union) is an organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Union shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Union shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Union shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Union shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Union for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Union directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Union shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Union for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Union directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Union shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for Publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Union.

9. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of members at Congresses, on the Executive and Liaison Committee, at administrative conferences or on commissions provided for in the constitution of the Union, or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

- (a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,
Advisers,
Technical experts,
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staffs of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned descriptions.

C. High Officials of the Union.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, the Director of the International Bureau of the Union (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded, in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Union.

D. Other Officials of the Union.

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, officials of the Union of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Union.

E. General.

12. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 9 and 10 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 85/46/II.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance. (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1958.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order ; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities ;

And Whereas the World Meteorological Organisation, on the twenty-ninth day of December, 1951, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Organisation in accordance with Section 37 thereof ;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the World Meteorological Organisation in accordance with Section 43 thereof ;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (World Meteorological Organisation) Order, 1958.

A. The Organisation.

2. The World Meteorological Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the Organisation) is an organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Organisation shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Organisation shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Organisation shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Organisation shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Organisation for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Organisation directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Organisation shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Organisation for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Organisation directly imported or exported by it.

8. The Organisation shall have the right to avail itself, for telegraphic communications sent by it and containing only matter intended for publication by the press or for broadcasting (including communications addressed to or despatched from places outside the Colony), of any reduced rates applicable for the corresponding service in the case of press telegrams.

B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Organisation.

9. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of members at the World Meteorological Congress, on the Executive Committee, at regional associations, on technical commissions, or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

- (a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.
- (b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,
Advisers,
Technical experts,
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staff of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned descriptions.

C. High Officials of the Organisation.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, any officer of the Organisation holding the office of Secretary General (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax, as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Organisation.

D. Other Officials of the Organisation.

11. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Organisation, officials of the Organisation of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties ;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Organisation.

E. General.

12. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 9 and 10 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 85/46/II.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

Governor.

No. 6 of 1958.

Whereas by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted :

That the provisions of this Section shall apply to any organisation declared by an Order of the Governor in Council to be an organisation of which Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the government or governments of one or more foreign sovereign Powers are members ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, provide that any organisation to which this Section applies shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to the Ordinance and shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate ;

That the Governor may, by Order in Council, confer on the representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation and upon officers and servants of the organisation, the immunities and privileges set forth in Parts II and III of the said Schedule to the extent specified in the Order ; and

That Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of representatives and to the families of certain high officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives or officers, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring privileges and immunities ;

And Whereas the International Telecommunication Union, on the sixteenth day of January, 1951, deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations a notification that it accepted the standard clauses of the Convention on Privileges and Immunities for the Specialised Agencies of the United Nations except that it did not claim for itself the enjoyment of privileged treatment with regard to the facilities in respect of communications provided in Article IV, Section 11, and the said Convention thereupon became applicable to the Union in accordance with Section 37 thereof ;

And Whereas Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desire to undertake to apply the provisions of the said Convention in their own behalf and on behalf of the Government of the Colony, to the International Telecommunication Union in accordance with Section 43 thereof ;

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Telecommunication Union) Order, 1958.

A. The Organisation.

2. The International Telecommunication Union (hereinafter referred to as the Union) is an Organisation of which the United Kingdom and foreign sovereign Powers are members.

3. The Union shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate and, except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity, immunity from suit and legal process. No waiver of immunity shall be deemed to extend to any measure of execution.

4. The Union shall have the like inviolability of official archives and premises occupied as offices as is accorded in respect of official archives and premises of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty.

5. The Union shall have the like exemption or relief from taxes and rates, other than taxes on the importation of goods, as is accorded to a foreign sovereign Power.

6. The Union shall have exemption from taxes on the importation of goods directly imported by the Union for its official use in the Colony or for exportation, or on the importation of any publications of the Union directly imported by it, such exemption to be subject to compliance with such conditions as the Collector of Customs may prescribe for the protection of the Revenue.

7. The Union shall have exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on importation or exportation in the case of goods directly imported or exported by the Union for its official use and in the case of any publications of the Union directly imported or exported by it.

B. Representatives, on Organs or Committees of the Union.

8. (1) Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Governments whom they represent, representatives of member Governments at plenipotentiary and administrative conferences, on the administrative council, on consultative committees or on any committee of any of these bodies shall enjoy :—

(a) While exercising their functions as such and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting, immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage and inviolability for all papers and documents.

(b) Immunity from legal process of every kind in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in their capacity as representatives.

(2) Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, representatives shall not be deemed to be resident in the Colony during any period when they are present in the Colony for the discharge of their duties.

(3) For the purposes of the application of this Article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include, in addition to the representatives, the following members of their official staffs accompanying them as such representatives :—

Alternate representatives,
Advisers,
Technical experts,
Secretaries of Delegations,

and Part IV of the Schedule to the Ordinance shall not operate so as to confer privileges or immunities on the staffs of representatives other than on those persons falling within the above-mentioned description.

C. High Officials of the Union.

9. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, any officer of the Union holding the office of Secretary-General (including any officer acting for him during his absence from duty) shall be accorded in respect of himself, his spouse and his children under the age of twenty-one, the like immunity from suit and legal process, the like inviolability of residence and the like exemption or relief from taxes, other than income tax as is accorded to an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty, his spouse and children, and exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by him as an officer of the Union.

D. Other Officials of the Union.

10. Except in so far as in any particular case any privilege or immunity is waived by the Union, officials of the Union of any category specified by it shall enjoy :—

- (a) immunity from suit and legal process in respect of words spoken or written and things done or omitted to be done by them in the course of the performance of their official duties ;
- (b) exemption from income tax in respect of emoluments received by them as officers or servants of the Union.

E. General.

11. The names of the persons to whom the provisions of Articles 8 and 9 of this Order apply shall be set forth in a list compiled and published from time to time by the Governor under Section 2 (3) of the Ordinance, and such list shall show in regard to each person the date as from which, for the purposes of this Order, he first held the office or employment in question and the date when he ceased to hold that office or employment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance.)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 7 of 1958.

Cap. 52.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Post Office Order, 1953, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order.

No. 3 of 1953.

Amendment of section 2
of the principal Order.

2. Section 2 of the principal Order is amended as follows:—

(a) in paragraph (c) by the insertion of the words “or Inland” immediately after the words “British Commonwealth” and by the deletion of the words “The Inland rate shall be 1d. for the first 4 ozs. and $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional 2 ozs. or part thereof up to 2 lb.”.

(b) by substituting the following new paragraph for paragraph (p):—

“(p) Postal matter for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 1/- per five grammes or part thereof.”.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1083.

The Consular Conventions Ordinance (Cap. 14)

ORDER

(under section 6 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 8 of 1958.

Whereas by section 6 (1) of the Consular Conventions Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted that the Governor may by Order in Council direct that all or any of the sections of the Ordinance shall apply to any foreign State specified in the Order, being a State with which a Consular Convention providing for matters for which provision is made by those sections has been made by Her Majesty ;

And Whereas a Consular Convention (hereinafter referred to as the Convention) between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the President of the Italian Republic was signed at Rome on the 1st day of June, 1954,

which provides for matters for which provision is made in sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance;

And Whereas the Convention came into force on the 29th day of December, 1957 :

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 (1) of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Consular Conventions (Italian Republic) Order, 1958.
2. Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to the Italian Republic.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1475/II.

The Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance (Cap. 20)

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 9 of 1958.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Diplomatic Privileges (International Civil Aviation Organisation) Order, hereinafter referred to as the principal Order:

Revised Edition Vol. II.
page 176.

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (International Civil Aviation Organisation) (Amendment) Order, 1958, and shall be read as one with the principal Order.

2. In paragraph (1) of Article 3 of the principal Order the words “to the Council of the Organisation” shall be replaced by the words “to the Assembly or to the Council of the Organisation, to any Commission (however named) provided for in the constitution of the Organisation, or to any Committee of such Assembly, Council or Commission”.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 85/46/II.

The Consular Conventions Ordinance (Cap. 14)

ORDER

(under section 6 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 10 of 1958.

Governor.

Whereas by section 6 (1) of the Consular Conventions Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted that the Governor may by Order in Council direct that all or any of the sections of the Ordinance shall apply to any foreign State specified in the Order, being a State with which a Consular Convention providing for matters for which provision is made by those sections has been made by Her Majesty ;

And Whereas a Consular Convention (hereinafter referred to as the Convention) between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the President of the Federal Republic of Germany was signed at Bonn on the 30th day of July, 1956, which provides for matters for which provision is made in sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance ;

And Whereas the Convention came into force on the 28th day of December, 1957 :

Now, Therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 (1) of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Consular Conventions (Federal Republic of Germany) Order, 1958.

2. Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to the Federal Republic of Germany.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 11 of 1958.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered :—

1. That the provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply and shall be deemed never to have applied to Brother Venantius Roozendaal of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church.

2. That this Order shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 3rd July, 1954.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/IV.

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 4 of 1958.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (E. M. Cawkell) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations for the purpose of calculating the pension of Edwin Mark Cawkell on his ultimate retirement. Short title.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Regulation 4 of the Pensions Regulations, it shall be lawful for any pension granted Edwin Mark Cawkell in respect of his service under the Government of the Colony to be computed at the annual rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of his pensionable service.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. P/504.

The Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,
Governor.

No. 5 of 1958.

Cap. 49.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Revised Edition Vol. II.
p. 212.

Amendment of the
principal Regulations.

2. The principal Regulations are hereby amended by substituting the words "service under the Government of the Colony" for the words "the service of the Colony" and "service in the Colony" wherever the words occur.

Amendment of regula-
tions 3, 8 and 9 of the
principal Regulations.

3. Regulations 3, 8 and 9 of the principal Regulations are hereby amended by substituting the words "wholly under the Government of the Colony" for the words "wholly in the Colony".

Amendment of regula-
tion 4 of the principal
Regulations.

4. Regulation 4 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by substituting the words "a pensionable office under the Government of the Colony" for the words "a pensionable office in the Colony".

Amendment of regula-
tion 8 of the principal
Regulations.

5. Sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (2) of Regulation 8 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by inserting the words "or lesser period" between the words "three years" and the words "preceding that date".

Substitution of regula-
tion 16 of the principal
Regulations.

6. For Regulation 16 of the principal Regulations the following shall be substituted :—

"Emoluments
to be taken
for comput-
ing pension
or gratuity.

16. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of not less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement —

(a) in the case of an officer who has held the same office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;

(b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, otherwise than by the grant of any scale increment, the full annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;

- (c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments enjoyed by the officer in respect of his service during the three years of his service immediately preceding the date of his retirement shall be taken :

Provided that -

- (i) if such one third is less than the highest annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him at the date of any transfer within such period of three years those annual pensionable emoluments shall be taken ; and
 - (ii) if such one third is less than the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been enjoyed by him at the date of his retirement, if he had continued to hold any office from which he has been transferred at any time during such period of three years, and had received all scale increments which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, would have been granted to him, the annual pensionable emoluments which would have been so enjoyed shall be taken.
- (2) For the purposes of determining under paragraph (1) of this regulation the pensionable emoluments that an officer has enjoyed or would have enjoyed, as the case may be, he shall be deemed -
- (a) to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement ; and
 - (b) to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a revision of salaries in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period of three years.
- (3) For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who has had a period of less than three years' pensionable service before his retirement -
- (a) the average annual pensionable emoluments enjoyed by him during such period shall be taken ;
 - (b) he shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout such period ; and
 - (c) he shall be deemed to have enjoyed the benefit of any increase due to a revision of salaries in the pensionable emoluments of any office held by him as if such increase had been payable throughout such period."

7. Paragraph (1) of Regulation 22 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by the deletion of the word "ten" and the substitution therefor of the words "twelve and one half".

Amendment of regulation 22 of the principal Regulations.

8. For the Schedule to the principal Regulations, there shall be substituted the following new Schedule :—

Substitution of Schedule to the principal Regulations.

"SCHEDULE

Regulation 7.

Aden	Leeward Islands (before 1st July, 1956)
Antigua	Malayan Establishment
Bahamas	Malayan Union
Barbados	Malta
Basutoland	Mauritius
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Montserrat
Bermuda	Nigeria
British Guiana	North Borneo
British Honduras	Northern Region of Nigeria
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	Northern Rhodesia
Cayman Islands	Nyasaland
Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administrations	Overseas Audit Department (Home Establishment)
Cyprus	St. Christopher, Nevis & Anguilla
Dominica	St. Helena
East Africa High Commission	St. Lucia
East African Railways and Harbour Administration	St. Vincent
Eastern Region of Nigeria	Sarawak
Employing Authorities under the Overseas Superannuation Scheme	Service under the Overseas Service Act, 1958
Federated Malay States	Seychelles
Federation of Malaya	Sierra Leone
Federation of Nigeria	Singapore
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Somaliland
Fiji	Straits Settlements
Gambia	Swaziland
Ghana	Tanganyika
Gibraltar	Trinidad
Gilbert & Ellice Islands Colony	Turks and Caicos Islands
Gold Coast	Uganda
Grenada	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Hong Kong	Virgin Islands
Jamaica	Western Region of Nigeria
Kenya	Zanzibar".
Kenya & Uganda Railways and Harbour Administration	

Revocation.

9. The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1954, (No. 2 of 1954) are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/II.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance).

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 6 of 1958.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1958, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title.

2. Paragraph (1) of regulation 15 of the principal Regulations is amended by the deletion of the word "ten" and the substitution therefor of the words "twelve and one-half". Amendment of regulation 15 of the principal Regulations.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/II.

The Live Stock Ordinance (Cap. 40)

REGULATIONS

(under section 43 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,

No. 7 of 1958.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :— Cap. 40.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock Quarantine (Amendment) Regulations, 1958, and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Quarantine Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations. Short title and commencement.
Revised Edition, Vol. II
p. 205.

2. Schedule C to the principal Regulations is amended by Amendment of Schedule C to the principal Regulation.

(a) the deletion of the fullstop after the figures and word "90 days" and

(b) the addition thereto of the words and figures "or 180 days in the case of dogs imported from or through any place in South America." after the words and figures "Dogs 90 days."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 14th day of November, 1958.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0301

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1957-58 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1957.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1957-58) Ordinance, 1959.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1957, to 30th June, 1958, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Aviation	21099	14	2
X.	Miscellaneous	194	19	9
XIV.	Power & Electrical	691	19	1½
XVII.	Public Works Special Expenditure ...	5051	7	1½
XVIII.	Secretariat & Treasury	1826	15	5
XIX.	Supreme Court	49	13	4
XX.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	17897	3	2
	Total Expenditure	£ 46811	12	1

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the revival of the grant
of a Retiring Allowance to Nurses.

Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Retiring Allowance to Nurses (Revival) Ordinance, 1959.

Short title.

2. Notwithstanding the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the rights of any nurse who, but for the repeal, would have qualified for a retiring allowance under that Ordinance, are hereby preserved.

Revival of Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

3. In section 6 of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926, the words "one pound" shall be substituted for the words "eight shillings and four pence".

Amendment of section 6 of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to preserve the rights of nurses who have been deprived of a retiring allowance as a result of the repeal of the Retiring Allowance to Nurses Ordinance, 1926.

Ref. 73/23.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Legislative Council
(Elections) Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Legislative Council (Elections) (Amendment) Ordinance and shall be read and construed as one with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance (Chapter 37) hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on such day as the Governor may by Proclamation appoint.

Commencement.

2. The following is substituted for the definition of "qualifying period":

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

"Qualifying period means twelve months ending on the last day of the month preceding the qualifying day as defined by sub-section (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance".

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Ordinance.

"5. The Governor shall appoint one or more registration officers and a returning officer for each electoral area."

Amendment of section
6 of the principal
Ordinance.

4. (1) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting for paragraph (c) thereof the following paragraph :

“(c) has resided in the Colony during the qualifying period and is normally resident in the electoral area on the qualifying day as defined by subsection (1) of section 7 of the principal Ordinance as amended by section 5 of this Ordinance.”

(2) Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by substituting for the first proviso the following :—

“Provided that a person who is normally resident in the electoral area shall be deemed to be resident therein on the qualifying day notwithstanding his absence on that day in the performance of some duty arising from or incidental to any office, service or employment held or undertaken by him, if he intends to resume actual residence within six months from the date of his departure from the area in the performance of such duty.”

Amendment of section
7 of the principal
Ordinance.

5. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Register of Electors.
[Rep. of People
Act. 1949, S. 7.]

“7. (1) Upon a dissolution of the Legislative Council or upon the seat of an elected member thereof becoming vacant the Colonial Secretary shall forthwith notify the registration officers, or the registration officer for the electoral area in respect of which such vacancy has occurred, as the case may be, of the fact of such dissolution, or of the occurrence of such vacancy, and the day of such notification shall be the “qualifying day” for the purposes of this Ordinance :

Provided that it shall not be necessary for the Colonial Secretary to give such notice when the seat of an elected member of the Legislative Council becomes vacant within one year after a notification of a dissolution of the Legislative Council, or of the occurrence of a vacancy in respect of the same electoral area.

(2) Upon the receipt of such notice every registration officer, or the registration officer concerned, as the case may be, shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed, and such register shall be used for any election taking place within one year after the qualifying day.

[C. 37, S. 8 (2)]

(3) The names of all voters on the register shall be classified alphabetically in accordance with the initial letter of the surname of each voter and a serial number shall be allotted to each name.”

Amendment of section
8 of the principal
Ordinance.

6. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :

“8. (1) With a view to the preparation of the register a registration officer shall

(a) as soon as may be after receiving such notice as is mentioned in subsection (1) of section 7 of this Ordinance have a house to house or other sufficient inquiry made as to the persons entitled to be registered as electors in the area for which he is appointed; and

(b) have prepared and published an electors list showing the persons in such area appearing to him to be entitled to be registered together with their qualifying addresses.

[Rep. of People
Reg. 1950, r. 20]

(2) A registration officer may require any householder or person occupying any land or premises within the electoral area for which he is appointed, or the agent or manager of any

such person, to give within one month the information required for the purpose of preparing the register.

(3) If any person fails to comply with or knowingly gives false information in reply to any such requisition of a registration officer as is mentioned in the last preceding subsection he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £5. 0. 0."

[Rep. of People
Reg. 1950, r. 70]

7. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section
9 of the principal
Ordinance.

"9. (1) Each registration officer shall immediately on completion thereof forward the electors list for the area for which he is appointed to the Colonial Secretary who shall cause the electors lists to be published in the Gazette, together with a notice stating the place and times at which the lists may be inspected.

(2) The electors lists shall be published as soon as may be after the receipt thereof by the Colonial Secretary and shall be kept available for inspection till the publication of the register prepared from those lists."

[Rep. of People
Reg. 1950 r. 7 (2)]

8. (1) Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section
10 of the principal
Ordinance.

"10. (1) Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the publication thereof apply to the registration officer of such area in the Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance to have his name inserted, and any person appearing from the electors lists to be himself entitled to be registered may within the same period apply by way of objection to the registration officer of the area concerned in the Form in the Schedule to this Ordinance to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

(2) The registration officer upon receipt of such application or objection shall forthwith inquire into the same in the presence of and after hearing the parties concerned (if they so desire) and shall decide thereon."

9. (1) Subsections (1), (2) and (3) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance are amended by inserting the words "or objector" after the word "applicant" wherever such last-mentioned word occurs.

Amendment of section
11 of the principal
Ordinance.

(2) Subsection (4) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection :—

"(4) On determination of all appeals the Magistrate or justices shall forthwith forward to the registration officer concerned a statement of the names which he has, or they have, decided shall be inserted in or removed from the electors list."

10. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Amendment of section
12 of the principal
Ordinance.

"12. (1) As soon as may be after the expiration of the periods mentioned in sections 10 and 11 of this Ordinance each registration officer shall prepare a register of the persons qualified to be electors for the electoral area for which he is appointed and shall forward the same to the Colonial Secretary.

Publication of Register.
[Rep. of People
Reg. 1950 r. 16]

(2) As soon as may be after the receipt of the registers mentioned in subsection (1) hereof the Colonial Secretary shall cause the register of the persons qualified to be electors for the different electoral areas in the Colony to be published in the Gazette.

(3) The register for the time being in force as published in the Gazette shall be conclusive evidence as to the eligibility or otherwise of a person to vote in an electoral area for the election of a member."

Amendment of Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

11. The following is substituted for the certificate contained in Form A in the Schedule to the principal Ordinance :

"I certify that I am a British Subject, that I have attained the age of 21 years, that I have resided in the Colony since and that I am normally resident in the Electoral Area."

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to amend the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance so as to provide for the preparation of the registers of electors by Registration Officers without electors first having to apply for their names to be included on the electoral roll.

SCHEDULE

Section 10.

FORM OF OBJECTION

Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance.

(If this form is sent to the registration office by post, postage must be prepaid.)

To the registration officer for the electoral area of

.....

*Here insert extract from printed electors lists, stating registration unit or name and address.

I hereby give you notice that I object to the entry of*

.....
.....
.....
.....

†Delete if inapplicable.

as an elector †

The grounds of my objections are

.....
.....
.....

I am entered in the electors lists as an elector for the above electoral area as follows ‡ :-

‡Here insert extract from printed electors lists.

.....
.....

Signed

Address

Date

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—	Enacting clause.
1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.	Short title. Cap 49.
2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows :—	Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.
(a) by the addition of the following new definition immediately before the definition of "Pensionable office" :— <p style="margin-left: 40px;">" 'Overseas allowance' means an allowance granted to such officers in the service of the Colony as may be declared by the Governor in Council to be eligible for such allowance.";</p>	
(b) by inserting the comma and words " , overseas allowance between the word "salary" and the words "and personal allowance" in paragraph (a) of the definition "Pensionable emoluments".	
(2) The amendments made by this section shall be deemed to have had effect from the 1st day of October, 1953.	
3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 16 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the word "subsection" and the substitution therefor of the word "section".	Amendment of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.
4. Subsection (5) of section 17 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the comma and word " , aircraft" between the word "vessel" and the words "or vehicle" wherever they appear.	Amendment of section 17 of the principal Ordinance.
5. The principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the words "service under the Government of the Colony" for the words "service in the Colony" and "the service of the Colony" wherever these words occur.	Amendment of the principal Ordinance.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Clause 2 of this Bill includes overseas allowance in aggregate pensionable emoluments, with effect from 1st October, 1953, when conditions of service were revised and overseas allowance was introduced to the public service of the Colony. Clause 3 remedies a drafting error. Clause 4 provides for the granting of pensions to the dependants of an officer who dies in the public service of the Colony as a result of damage to any aircraft in which he is travelling.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by :—

(a) Inserting after paragraph (c) of subsection (1) the following additional paragraph —

“(d) a humpback whale ;”

(b) Inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (3) the following additional paragraph —

“(e) the expression ‘humpback whale’ means a whale known by the name of bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale.”

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the substitution of the following new subsection for subsection (1) :—

“(1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the gunners and crews of factory ships, land stations and whale catchers shall be engaged on such terms that their remuneration shall depend to a considerable extent upon such factors as the species, size and yield of whales taken. No bonus or other remuneration shall be paid to the gunners or crews of whale catchers in respect of the taking of milk-filled, lactating or undersized whales.”

4. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is further amended by the addition of the following paragraph to subsection (2) —

“(e) that no whale of a class the killing or taking of which is prohibited by the International Whaling Commission shall be treated in the ship or factory.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to amend the existing legislation in accordance with the provisions and requirements of the Schedule to the International Whaling Convention, 1946, revised to include the amendments that came into operation on the 1st November, 1956, by :—

- (a) prohibiting the taking of humpback whales ;
- (b) revising and amending the section of the Ordinance that requires the remuneration of those engaged in the whaling industry to be based largely on the yield of whales taken ;
- (c) providing that no bonus shall be paid to gunners or crews of whale catchers in respect of the taking of milk-filled, lactating or undersized whales.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959, and shall be read and construed as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

5 of 1954.

2. Section 17 of the principal Ordinance is repealed.

Repeal of section 17 of the principal Ordinance.

3. (1) Section 25 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and the following section is substituted therefor —

Amendment of section 25 of the principal Ordinance.

“25 (1) Part II (except sections 49 to 52, section 61 and sections 135 to 137) and section 220, and sections 222 to 225 of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II c. 18), shall apply to all members of the Force when —

- (a) attached to or otherwise acting as part of any of Her Majesty's regular forces ; or
- (b) called out for full time or part time active service with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto :

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act, no sentence of a Court Martial on a member of the Force shall be executed until the findings and sentence have been confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in the preceding subsection no member of the Force shall be liable to be punished for any offence both under the provisions of the said Act and under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section 207 of the said Act to the officer commanding Her Majesty's forces with which the Force is serving of making such adaptations, modifications, or exceptions as in the same section are referred to.

4. Part IV of the Army Act, 1955 (3 & 4 Eliz. II. c. 18) (except section 170) and the Fourth Schedule to the said Act shall be applied in the Colony, with and subject to the adaptations and modifications set out in the Schedule hereto.

Application of Part IV of the Army Act, 1955.

5. This Ordinance shall come into force upon such date as shall be notified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Commencement.

SCHEDULE.

Reference to a person subject to military law shall be construed as including references to a member of the Force ; references to the regular forces shall be construed as including references to the Force ; references in sections 63, 70, 119, in subsections (2), (3) and (4) of section 127, in sections 132 and 143 and in Part IV to the United Kingdom or England shall be construed as including references to the Colony ; references in section 116 to Her Majesty, in section 132 to the Attorney-General, in section 159 to the Minister of Housing and

Local Government, and in section 174 to the Secretary of State shall be construed as references to the Governor ; references to the chief officer of Police for any area shall be construed as references to the Chief Constable, references to a local Authority shall be construed as references to the Stanley Town Council ; references to vehicles shall be construed as including boats ; references in section 160 and in subparagraph (3) of paragraph 3 and in paragraph 7 of the Fourth Schedule to the Army Council shall be construed as references to the Colonial Treasurer ; references to a County Court shall be construed as references to a Magistrate ; and references to Parliament and each House of Parliament as references to the Legislative Council.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the application in the case of the Colony of sections and parts of the United Kingdom Army Act, 1955, that concern discipline and the trial and punishment of military offences and billeting and requisitioning of vehicles and payment for requisitioned vehicles.

Ref. 0838/D/II.

Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

PART I.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

Section.

1. Short title.
2. Interpretation.
3. Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.
4. Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.
5. Rules of court.
6. Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.
7. Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.
8. Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.
9. Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and mandated territories.

PART II.

10. General effect of certain foreign judgments.
11. Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.
12. Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.
13. Repeal.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the enforcement in the Colony of judgments given in foreign countries which accord reciprocal treatment to judgments given in the Colony, for facilitating the enforcement in foreign countries of judgments given in the Colony, and for other purposes in connection with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :— Enacting clause.

PART I.

REGISTRATION OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance, 1959. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say — Interpretation.

“Appeal” includes any proceeding by way of discharging, or setting aside a judgment or an application for a new trial or a stay of execution ;

“Country of the original court” means the country in which the original court is situated ;

"Judgment" means a judgment or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, or a judgment or order given or made by a court in any criminal proceedings for the payment of a sum of money in respect of compensation or damages to an injured party, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place ;

"Judgment creditor" means the person in whose favour the judgment was given and includes any person in whom the rights under the judgment have become vested by succession or assignment or otherwise ;

"Judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable under the law of the original court ;

"Original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given ;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court ;

"Registration" means registration under Part I of this Ordinance, and the expressions "register" and "registered" shall be construed accordingly ;

"Registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court to which an application to register the judgment is made.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "action in personam" shall not be deemed to include any matrimonial cause or any proceedings in connection with any of the following matters, that is to say, matrimonial matters, administration of the estates of deceased persons, bankruptcy, winding up of companies, lunacy, or guardianship of infants.

Power to extend Part I of Ordinance to foreign countries giving reciprocal treatment.

3. (1) The Governor, if he is satisfied that, in the event of the benefits conferred by this Part of this Ordinance being extended to judgments given in the superior courts of any foreign country, substantial reciprocity of treatment will be assured as respects the enforcement in that foreign country of judgments given in the Supreme Court of the Colony and judgments given on appeals therefrom, may by Order in Council direct —

- (a) that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country ; and
- (b) that such courts of that foreign country as are specified in the Order shall be deemed superior courts of that country for the purposes of this part of this Ordinance.

(2) Any judgment of a superior court of a foreign country to which this Part of this Ordinance extends, other than a judgment of such a court given on appeal from a court which is not a superior court, shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, if —

- (a) it is final and conclusive as between the parties thereto ; and
- (b) there is payable thereunder a sum of money, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty ; and
- (c) it is given after the coming into operation of the Order in Council directing that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to that foreign country.

(3) For the purposes of this section, a judgment shall be deemed to be final and conclusive notwithstanding that an appeal may be pending against it, or that it may still be subject to appeal, in the courts of the country of the original court.

(4) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

4. (1) A person, being a judgment creditor under a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies, may apply to the Supreme Court at any time within six years after the date of the judgment, or, where there have been proceedings by way of appeal against the judgment, after the date of the last judgment given in those proceedings, to have the judgment registered in the Supreme Court, and on any such application the court shall, subject to proof of the prescribed matters and to the other provisions of this Ordinance, order the judgment to be registered :

Application for, and effect of, registration of foreign judgment.

Provided that a judgment shall not be registered if at the date of the application –

- (a) it has been wholly satisfied ; or
- (b) it could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the setting aside of registration –

- (a) a registered judgment shall, for the purposes of execution, be of the same force and effect ; and
- (b) proceedings may be taken on a registered judgment ; and
- (c) the sum for which a judgment is registered shall carry interest ; and
- (d) the registering court shall have the same control over the execution of a registered judgment ;

as if the judgment had been a judgment originally given in the registering court and entered on the date of registration :

Provided that execution shall not issue on the judgment so long as, under this Part of this Act and the Rules made thereunder, it is competent for any party to make an application to have the registration of the judgment set aside, or, where such an application is made, until the application has been finally determined.

(3) Where the sum payable under a judgment which is to be registered is expressed in a currency other than the currency of the Colony, the judgment shall be registered as if it were a judgment for such sum in the currency of the Colony as, on the basis of the rate of exchange prevailing at the date of the judgment of the original court, is equivalent to the sum so payable.

(4) If at the date of the application for registration the judgment of the original court has been partly satisfied, the judgment shall not be registered in respect of the whole sum payable under the judgment of the original court, but only in respect of the balance remaining payable at that date.

(5) If, on an application for the registration of a judgment, it appears to the registering court that the judgment is in respect of different matters and that some, but not all, of the provisions of the judgment are such that if those provisions had been contained in separate judgments those judgments could properly have been registered, the judgment may be registered in respect of the provisions aforesaid but not in respect of any other provisions contained therein.

(6) In addition to the sum of money payable under the judgment of the original court, including any interest which by the law of the country of the original court becomes due under the judgment up to the time of registration, the judgment shall be registered for the reasonable costs of an incidental to registration, including the costs of obtaining a certified copy of the judgment from the original court.

Rules of Court.

5. (1) The Governor in Council shall, subject to the provisions of this section, have power to make rules for the following purposes —

- (a) For making provision with respect to the giving of security for costs by persons applying for the registration of judgments ;
- (b) For prescribing the matters to be proved on an application for the registration of a judgment and for regulating the mode of proving those matters ;
- (c) For providing for the service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment ;
- (d) For making provision with respect to the fixing of the period within which an application may be made to have the registration of the judgment set aside and with respect to the extension of the period so fixed ;
- (e) For prescribing the method by which any question arising under this Ordinance whether a foreign judgment can be enforced by execution in the country of the original court, or what interest is payable under a foreign judgment under the law of the original court, is to be determined ;
- (f) For prescribing any matter which under this Part of this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

(2) Rules made for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance shall be expressed to have, and shall have, effect subject to any such provisions contained in Orders in Council made under section one of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, as are declared by the said Orders to be necessary for giving effect to agreements made between Her Majesty and foreign countries in relation to matters with respect to which there is power to make rules of court for the purposes of this Part of this Ordinance.

(3) Without prejudice to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section the rules contained in Part IV of the Rules of the Supreme Court shall continue to have effect as if they had been made under the power conferred by the said subsection.

Cases in which registered judgments must, or may, be set aside.

6. (1) On an application in that behalf duly made by any party against whom a registered judgment may be enforced, the registration of the judgment —

- (a) shall be set aside if the registering court is satisfied —
 - (i) that the judgment is not a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies or was registered in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance ; or
 - (ii) that the courts of the country of the original court had no jurisdiction in the circumstances of the case ; or
 - (iii) that the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings in the original court, did not (notwithstanding that process may have been duly served on him in accordance with the law of the country of the original court) receive notice of those proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to defend the proceedings and did not appear ; or
 - (iv) that the judgment was obtained by fraud ; or
 - (v) that the enforcement of the judgment would be contrary to public policy in the country of the registering court ; or
 - (vi) that the rights under the judgment are not vested in the person by whom the application for registration was made ;

- (b) may be set aside if the registering court is satisfied that the matter in dispute in the proceedings in the original court had previously to the date of the judgment in the original court been the subject of a final and conclusive judgment by a court having jurisdiction in the matter.

(2) For the purposes of this section the courts of the country of the original court shall, subject to the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) in the case of a judgment given in an action in personam –
 - (i) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, submitted to the jurisdiction of that court by voluntarily appearing in the proceedings otherwise than for the purpose of protecting, or obtaining the release of, property seized, or threatened with seizure, in the proceedings or of contesting the jurisdiction of that court ; or
 - (ii) if the judgment debtor was plaintiff in, or counter-claimed in, the proceedings in the original court ; or
 - (iii) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had before the commencement of the proceedings agreed, in respect of the subject matter of the proceedings, to submit to the jurisdiction of that court or of the courts of the country of that court ; or
 - (iv) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, was at the time when the proceedings were instituted resident in, or being a body corporate had its principal place of business in, the country of that court ; or
 - (v) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original court, had an office or place of business in the country of that court and the proceedings in that court were in respect of a transaction effected through or at that office or place ;
- (b) in the case of a judgment given in an action of which the subject matter was immovable property or in an action in rem of which the subject matter was movable property, if the property in question was at the time of the proceedings in the original court situated in the country of that court ;
- (c) in the case of a judgment given in an action other than any such action as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or in paragraph (b) of this subsection, if the jurisdiction of the original court is recognised by the law of the registering court.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (2) of this section, the courts of the country of the original court shall not be deemed to have had jurisdiction –

- (a) if the subject matter of the proceedings was immovable property outside the country of the original court ; or
- (b) except in the cases mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) and in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of this section, if the bringing of the proceedings in the original court was contrary to an agreement under which the dispute in question was to be settled otherwise than by proceedings in the courts of the country of that court ; or
- (c) if the judgment debtor, being a defendant in the original proceedings, was a person who under the rules of public international law was entitled to immunity from the

jurisdiction of the courts of the country of the original court and did not submit to the jurisdiction of that court.

Powers of registering court on application to set aside registration.

7. (1) If, on an application to set aside the registration of a judgment, the applicant satisfies the registering court, either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment, the court, if it thinks fit, may, on such terms as it may think just, either set aside the registration or adjourn the application to set aside the registration until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable the applicant to take the necessary steps to have the appeal disposed of by the competent tribunal.

(2) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside under the last foregoing subsection, or solely for the reason that the judgment was not at the date of the application for registration enforceable by execution in the country of the original court, the setting aside of the registration shall not prejudice a further application to register the judgment when the appeal has been disposed of or if and when the judgment becomes enforceable by execution in that country, as the case may be.

(3) Where the registration of a judgment is set aside solely for the reason that the judgment, notwithstanding that it had at the date of the application for registration been partly satisfied, was registered for the whole sum payable thereunder, the registering court shall, on the application of the judgment creditor, order judgment to be registered for the balance remaining payable at that date.

Foreign judgments which can be registered not to be enforceable otherwise.

8. No proceedings for the recovery of a sum payable under a foreign judgment, being a judgment to which this Part of this Act applies, other than proceedings by way of registration of the judgment, shall be entertained by any court in the Colony.

Power to apply Part I of Ordinance to British dominions, protectorates and territories under trusteeship.

9. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of Her dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony, the Governor may by Order in Council direct that this Part of this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of Her Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in the courts of foreign countries, but subject, however, to the provisions contained in subsection (2) of this section, and on any such Order being made this Part of this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 3 or in subsection (1) of section 4 of this Ordinance any judgment obtained in a superior court of a part of Her Majesty's dominions to which this Part of this Ordinance has been extended shall be a judgment to which this Part of this Ordinance applies notwithstanding that it was given before the coming into operation of this Order, but the time limited for the registration of a judgment so given shall be twelve months from the date of the judgment or such longer period as the Supreme Court may allow.

(3) References in this section to Her Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom shall be construed as including references to any territories which are under Her Majesty's protection and to any territories administered by the government of the United Kingdom or by the government of any part of Her Majesty's dominions under the trusteeship of the United Nations.

PART II.

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL.

General effect of certain foreign judgments.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, a judgment to which Part I of this Ordinance applies or would have applied if a sum of money had been payable thereunder, whether it can be registered or not, and whether, if it can be registered, it is registered

or not, shall be recognised in any court in the Colony, as conclusive between the parties thereto in all proceedings founded on the same cause of action and may be relied on by way of defence or counter-claim in any such proceedings.

(2) This section shall not apply in the case of any judgment —

- (a) where the judgment has been registered and the registration thereof has been set aside on some ground other than —
 - (i) that a sum of money was not payable under the judgment ; or
 - (ii) that the judgment had been wholly or partly satisfied ; or
 - (iii) that at the date of the application the judgment could not be enforced by execution in the country of the original court ; or
- (b) where the judgment has not been registered, it is shown (whether it could have been registered or not) that if it had been registered the registration thereof would have been set aside on an application for that purpose on some ground other than one of the grounds specified in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be taken to prevent any court in the Colony recognising any judgment as conclusive of any matter of law or fact decided therein if that judgment would have been so recognised before the passing of this Ordinance.

11. (1) If it appears to the Governor that the treatment in respect of recognition and enforcement accorded by the courts of any foreign country to judgments given in the superior courts of the Colony is substantially less favourable than that accorded by the courts of the Colony to judgments of the superior courts of that country, the Governor may by Order in Council apply this section to that country.

Power to make foreign judgments unenforceable in Colony if no reciprocity.

(2) Except in so far as the Governor may by Order in Council under this section otherwise direct, no proceedings shall be entertained in any court in the Colony for the recovery of any sum alleged to be payable under a judgment given in a court of a country to which this section applies.

(3) The Governor may by a subsequent Order in Council vary or revoke any Order previously made under this section.

12. Where a judgment under which a sum of money is payable, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty, has been entered in the Supreme Court against any person and the judgment creditor is desirous of enforcing the judgment in a foreign country to which Part I of this Act applies, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment, together with a certificate containing such particulars with respect to the action, including the causes of action, and the rate of interest, if any, payable on the sum payable under the judgment, as may be prescribed :

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

Provided that, where execution of a judgment is stayed for any period pending an appeal or for any other reason, an application shall not be made under this section with respect to the judgment until the expiration of that period.

OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this legislation is to provide, on a basis of reciprocity, for the enforcement in the Falkland Islands of the judgments of the superior courts of foreign countries.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. 1, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

RONALD BERTRAM HANSEN — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 8th January, 1959, the same will be granted on that day.

S. G. TREES,
Colonial Treasurer.

TREASURY,
Stanley,
19th December, 1958.